LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Chap. ..... Copyright No. .....

Shelf RX637 .N4

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PATHOGENETIC AND CLINICAL

REPERTORY

OF THE

MOST PROMINENT

SYMPTOMS OF THE HEAD,

WITH THEIR

CONCOMITANTS AND CONDITIONS.

10
4203

BY

C. NEIDHARD, M.D.,

Formerly Professor of Clinical Medicine in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, etc.

MAY 1 1888
11306
WASHINGTON

F. E. BOERICKE,
HAHNEMANN PUBLISHING HOUSE,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1888.

R.C
RX637
.N4

Copyright, 1888, by F. E. Boericke.

PREFACE.

In this repertory of the head symptoms I have transcribed the most prominent symptoms from *Allen's Encyclopædia of Materia Medica*, that is, those printed in italics and bold type. Whatever doubt might exist about the others, these must undoubtedly be genuine. To them I have added my clinical experience of a fifty years' extensive homœopathic practice. This very laborious work was undertaken principally with a view of assisting me in my own practice. On considering, however, that it might be of benefit to the profession generally, it is herewith presented to the public.

As will be perceived, I have detailed the general symptoms of the head and forehead and their nature, and afterwards, in their order, the pains in other parts of the head, with the concomitants and conditions. For easier reference these have been retained in the text as well as in the separate chapters, although perfectly conscious that it would swell the bulk of the work. To each locality of the head symptoms there are also added chapters containing their connections with nausea and vomiting and the catamenia.

The curative symptoms from my clinical experience are given in **black type** and the remedies in *italics*.

I have for the most part only recorded the symptoms cured by one remedy, but when the cure was too valuable to be lost have also added those in which two remedies were employed.

The careful study of the brain symptoms, in their connection with those of other organs, is of the highest importance in practice. I have often discovered that, where some particular remedies were very closely allied to the symptoms of the head, the concomitant symptoms in other organs would more readily yield to the action of the remedy. Each individual part of the brain seems to have some counterpart in another organ or part of the body.

To my friend and former pupil, Dr. Henry C. Wilcox, I am indebted for the greater number of extracts from *Allen's Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica.*

The nature of the different kinds of pain of the head are denoted by Arabic, and the parts of the head affected by Roman numbers.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

1.—DULL HEADACHE IN WHOLE HEAD AND FOREHEAD, ... 17
2.—BORING, GNAWING PAIN IN WHOLE HEAD, FOREHEAD, ... 29
3.—BRUISED SORE PAIN IN HEAD, ALSO LIKE A BLOW AND THRUST, AND TIRED, SHOCK AND MURKY FEELING, ... 30
4.—BURNING PAIN IN HEAD, ... 31
5.—BURSTING HEADACHE, ... 31
6.—DRAWING PAIN IN HEAD, ... 32
7.—JERKING, TWITCHING, TREMBLING, HEADACHE, FLASHES OF LIGHTNING, ... 33
8.—PRESSING PAIN IN HEAD, ... 33
9.—CRAWLING, CUTTING, DARTING, LIKE DRIVING A NAIL OR WEDGE IN, DIGGING, FORMICATION, PRICKING, STABBING, STITCHES, STICKING AND SHOOTING PAIN, ... 40
10.—TEARING PAIN IN WHOLE HEAD, IN FOREHEAD, ... 42
11.—TENSION, TIGHTNESS, LIKE A BAND OR VISE AROUND HEAD, . . . 43
12.—WHOLE HEAD AND FOREHEAD CONTRACTING, CRAMP, CONSTRICTION, GRIPING, PINCHING, SCREWING, SQUEEZING AND TWISTING PAIN, 44
13.—WHOLE HEAD AND FOREHEAD BEATING, BUBBLING, HAMMERING, THROBBING AND PULSATING PAIN, ... 45
14.—PAINS IN WHOLE HEAD, FOREHEAD, WITH NAUSEA AND VOMITING, 46
1.—Aching, dull pain, ... 47
3.—Bruised, sore pain, ... 49
4.—Burning pain, ... 49
8.—Pressing pain, ... 49
9.—Stitches in head, ... 49
10.—Tearing, cutting headache, ... 50
13.—Throbbing pain in head, ... 50
15.—WHOLE HEAD AND FOREHEAD. PAIN AND HEAVINESS BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER MENSTRUATION, ... 50
8.—Pressing pain, forehead and head generally, ... 52
13.—Throbbing pains, ... 52

PAGE.

DIFFERENT PAINS ABOVE, AROUND AND IN EYES AND EYEBALLS, . . 52
Peculiar symptoms about eye in connection with headache, ... 54
From Rückert's and Oehme's clinical collections, ... 54
I.—PAINS IN WHOLE HEAD, FOREHEAD AND OVER EYES, ... 55
CONCOMITANTS.
Morale, ... 55
Mind, ... 55
Head, hair and vertigo, with pains, ... 55
Bones, ... 56
Vertigo, ... 56
Eyes and eyelids, blindness, ... 57
Concomitants of eyes (with nausea and vomiting), ... 59
Ears, ... 59
Nose, ... 59
Face, ... 60
Mouth, taste, thirst, ... 60
Tongue, ... 60
Upper and lower jaw, ... 60
Throat, pharynx, larynx, ... 61
Stomach, appetite, eructations, heartburn, ... 61
Stomach symptoms, with nausea and vomiting, ... 61
Stomach before, during and after catamenia, ... 61
Nausea and vomiting before, during and after catamenia, ... 62
Right and left hypochondrium and liver in connection with nausea and vomiting, ... 62
Abdomen, colic, flatulence, ... 62
Constipation and diarrhœa (with nausea and vomiting), ... 62
Constipation in connection with menstruation, ... 63
Urinary symptoms (with nausea and vomiting), ... 63
Female sexual organs—dysmenorrhœa, amenorrhœa, leucorrhœa, . . 63
Catarrh and chest, ... 64
Heart, pulse, ... 64
Back, neck, shoulders and sacrum (with nausea and vomiting), . . . 64
Arms, hands, upper and lower extremities (with nausea and vomiting), 65
Extremities (with nausea and vomiting), ... 65
Sleep and dreams (with nausea and vomiting), ... 65
Fever, chills, perspiration (with nausea, catamenia), ... 66
General symptoms, ... 66
With nausea and catamenia, ... 66
Skin (with nausea and catamenia), ... 67

PAGE.

AGGRAVATIONS.

By mental strain, ... 67
After eating or meals, ... 67
From coughing, etc., ... 68
Before, during and after catamenia, ... 68
Rest, ... 69
Motion, ... 69
Stooping and bending forward, ... 70
Motion of eyes, ... 71
Extra symptoms of motion, ... 71
Draught of air and cold air, ... 72
Warm air or warmth, ... 72
Touch, pressure, ... 72
Noise, ... 73
Times of day, ... 73

AMELIORATIONS.

Headache relieved under following circumstances, ... 75
By conversation, turning the mind to another topic, ... 75
By external pressure, ... 75
By rubbing and closing the eyes, ... 76
After eating, ... 76
Motion, ... 76
Rest, ... 76
Cold, ... 77
Warmth, ... 77
Times of day, ... 77

II.—HEADACHE AT ROOT OF NOSE, ... 78
Concomitants, ... 79
Conditions, ... 80

III.—FOREHEAD AND TEMPLES, ... 80
Concomitants, ... 84
Aggravations, ... 85
Ameliorations, ... 85

IV.—FOREHEAD, TEMPLES AND VERTEX, ... 85
Concomitants, ... 86
Aggravations, ... 87

V.—FOREHEAD, TEMPLES, VERTEX AND OCCIPUT, ... 87
Before, during and after catamenia, ... 87
Concomitants, ... 88
Conditions, ... 88

PAGE.

VI.—FOREHEAD, TEMPLES, OCCIPUT, ... 88
Before, during and after catamenia, ... 89
Concomitants, ... 89
Aggravations, ... 90
Ameliorations, ... 90
VII.—FOREHEAD AND VERTEX PAINS, ... 90
Before, during and after menstruation, ... 93
Concomitants, ... 93
With nausea and vomiting, ... 94
Before, during and after catamenia, ... 94
Aggravations and ameliorations, ... 95
VIII.—PAIN IN FOREHEAD, VERTEX, OCCIPUT, PARIETALIA, ... 95
Headache, with nausea, ... 97
Before, during and after catamenia, ... 98
Concomitants, ... 98
Before, during and after catamenia, ... 99
Conditions, ... 99
IX.—FOREHEAD, OCCIPUT AND SIDES OF HEAD, ... 100
Before, during and after menstruation, ... 104
Concomitants, ... 105
Before, during and after menstruation, ... 107
Conditions, ... 107
X.—PAIN IN TEMPLES AND SIDES OF HEAD, ... 108
Before, during and after catamenia, ... 118
Concomitants, ... 119
Before, during and after catamenia, ... 121
Conditions, ... 121
Motion, aggravation and amelioration, ... 122
During menstruation, ... 123
XI.—PAIN IN TEMPLES, VERTEX AND SIDES OF HEAD, ... 123
Before, during and after menstruation, ... 124
Concomitants, ... 125
Before, during and after menstruation, ... 126
Conditions, ... 126
XII.—PAIN IN TEMPLES, VERTEX AND OCCIPUT, ... 126
Concomitants, ... 127
Conditions, ... 127
XIII.—PAIN IN TEMPLES, SIDES OF HEAD, PARIETALIA AND OCCIPUT, . 127
During catamenia, ... 128
Concomitants, ... 128

PAGE.

During catamenia, ... 129
Conditions, ... 129
XIV.—PAIN IN VERTEX ALONE, ... 129
Before, during and after catamenia, ... 135
Concomitants, ... 135
Conditions, ... 136
XV.—PAIN IN VERTEX AND OCCIPUT, ... 137
Before, during and after menstruation, ... 139
Concomitants, ... 139
Before, during and after menstruation, ... 140
Conditions, ... 140
XVI.—PAINS IN OCCIPUT, ... 141
Before, during and after catamenia, ... 145
Concomitants, ... 145
Before, during and after menstruation, and with nausea and vomiting, ... 147
Conditions, ... 147
XVII.—HEAVINESS AND FULNESS IN WHOLE HEAD AND FOREHEAD, 148
Rush of blood and congestion of head, ... 151
Fulness in forehead and temples, ... 152
Fulness in forehead and vertex (with giddiness and mental symptoms), ... 152
Heaviness in forehead and occiput, ... 153
Fulness in vertex alone (with mental symptoms), ... 153
Fulness and heaviness in occiput alone, ... 154
Congestion and fulness of head, with heat or chilliness, ... 154
Fulness and heaviness in head, with vertigo (vertigo, with nausea), 155
Fulness of head, with men al and moral symptoms, ... 155
Heaviness, stupefaction, weakness and confusion of head, . . . 156
Heaviness, fulness, pressure and pain in head, ... 157
Heaviness and rush of blood to head during menstruation, . . 158
Heaviness, fulness, rush of blood and congestion in whole head and forehead (concomitants), ... 158
Congestion and fulness of head, with heat or chilliness (conditions), 159
Heaviness, fulness and congestion in particular parts of head, forehead and temples (concomitants), ... 159
Heaviness and fulness in temples and occiput, ... 160
Fulness in forehead to occiput, ... 160
Fulness in vertex alone, ... 160
Fulness and heaviness in occiput alone (conditions), ... 160

PAGE.

Heaviness, fulness, pressure and congestion in different parts of head (aggravations), ... 160
Heaviness, fulness, rush of blood (*aggravations, ameliorations*), . 161
XVIII.—LIGHTNESS OF HEAD, ... 161
Concomitants, ... 162
Aggravations, ... 162
Ameliorations, ... 162
XIX.—ENLARGED AND SMALL FEELING OF HEAD, ... 162
Concomitants, ... 163
Conditions, ... 163
Small feeling of head, ... 163
Concomitants, ... 164
XX.—SENSATION OF LOOSENESS OR MOTION IN HEAD, ... 164
Concomitants, ... 165
Aggravations, ... 165
XXI.—PAINS FROM ONE PART OF HEAD TO OTHER, OR FROM WITHIN OUTWARD, OR THE REVERSE, AND ALSO RISING FROM OTHER PARTS TO HEAD, OR FROM HEAD DOWNWARD, . . 165
Headache from within outward, ... 165
Pressing outward in forehead, ... 166
Pain from within outward and upward, ... 166
Forehead pressing out and from above downward, ... 166
Pain in temple and sides of head from within outward, ... 167
Pain in temples from outward inward, ... 167
Pain in forehead and vertex from within outward, ... 167
Pressing inward from vertex, ... 168
Pain from one temple to other and above eyes, ... 168
Pains moving about from one part of head to other, ... 168
Pains in head from front to back, ... 168
Left temple from before backward, ... 169
Pain from behind forward, ... 169
Pain from occiput upward, forward to left side and right and to neck downward, ... 169
Pain in connection with eyes and forehead from occiput, . . . 169
Pain from forehead to eyes, ... 169
In head generally to eyes, ... 170
Headache from below upward, ... 170
Pain in head from above downward, ... 170
Downward and inward, ... 171
From head down to uterine region, etc., ... 171

PAGE.

Shooting pain from left occiput down to thigh and leg, . . . 171
Pressing pain from right side of occiput, extending to nape of neck, throat and shoulder-blade, ... 171
Peculiar symptoms, ... 171
Concomitants, ... 171
Conditions, ... 172
Pain from one part of head to other (conditions), ... 172
XXII.—NOISES IN HEAD, ... 172
XXIII.—HEAT IN HEAD.—In head generally, ... 173
Heat in forehead and over eyes, ... 174
Heat in forehead, vertex and occiput, ... 174
Heat in vertex over eyes and in eyes and temples, ... 175
Heat, particularly in vertex, ... 175
With aching in occiput, ... 175
Vertex, parietalia, ... 175
Heat in occiput and vertex, ... 176
Heat in eyes and face, ... 176
Heat in face, with nausea and vomiting, ... 176
Heat passing from stomach upward, ... 177
Concomitants, ... 177
Heat in head, with nausea and vomiting, ... 178
Conditions, aggravations, ... 178
XXIV.—COLDNESS IN HEAD—General, ... 179
Changing from warmth to cold, ... 180
Concomitants, ... 180
Conditons, ... 181
XXV.—NUMBNESS OF HEAD, ... 181
General, ... 181
Forehead, ... 181
Back of ears and temples, ... 181
Numbness in sides of head and vertex, ... 181
Concomitants, ... 181
XXVI.—VERTIGO, ... 182
Vertigo, with pain in head, ... 182
Pain in head, with giddiness and nausea, ... 183
Vertigo, with pain in back of neck, ... 183
Vertigo from mental excitement—conditions, ... 183
Vertigo on rising from a recumbent position, ... 183
Vertigo, with staggering, falling backward or forward, ... 184

PAGE.

Vertigo, with affection of eyes, head, stomach, uterus and ovaries, with nausea, ... 184
Vertigo, with buzzing and singing in ears, with hemorrhoids, . 185
Vertigo from motion, turning and stooping, ... 185
Vertigo in a recumbent or sitting position, ... 186
Vertigo as to time (in the morning), ... 186
Giddiness caused by fright, ... 186
Giddiness from repelled eruption or amenorrhœa, ... 186
Concomitants, ... 186
Conditions, ... 188

Pathogenetic and Clinical Repertory.

1.—DULL HEADACHE IN WHOLE HEAD AND FOREHEAD.

Headache, especially over left eye: Acon.

Violent headache limited to a small spot above left supra-orbital ridge: Acon.

Violent headache, especially right half of forehead: Acon.

Dull frontal headache: Æsc. hipp., Agar., Aloes.

Dull frontal headache, with constrictive feeling in skin of forehead: Æsc. hipp.

Dull headache, especially in forehead; this headache compelled him to move head constantly to and fro; had to close his eyes as if for sleep: Agar.

Headache better in open air (worse on returning to a warm room): All. cep.

Headache in the room, evenings, with coryza: All. cep.

Severe headache, with slight coryza: All. cep.

Pain in forehead, with catarrh: All. cep.

Headache, after griping in bowels and after stool: Aloes.

On rising, brain aroused and excited: Aloes.

Slight dull headache and vertigo in forehead, increased by ascending stairs: Ant. crud.

Intense pain in frontal region, accompanied by vertigo: Apis.

Headache, with vertigo: *Apis.*

Pain in forehead, with dulness and confusion: Apis.

Headache and confusion in head, relieved by smoking: Aranea.

Pain in head; head seems enlarged: Arg. nitr.

Pain in region of head which was not painfully affected by the drug: Arg. nitr.

Headache worse in open air: Arg. nitr.

Headache is relieved by binding something tight around head: *Arg. nitr.*

Generally headache is accompanied by chilliness and sometimes by increase of temperature of body: Arg. nitr.

If pain in head is felt all over head, it appears to him enlarged; if pain is felt only on one side of head, the eye of the affected side appears enlarged: Arg. nitr.

She wakes with a headache: Arg. nitr.

Intense headache, increased by light: Arsen.

Headache and vertigo: Arsen.

Violent headache: Arum triph.

Headache, with pain in eyeballs: Badiaga.

Headache from 2 P.M. till 7 P.M., with slight aching pain in posterior portion of both eyeballs: Badiaga.

Headache extending to both eyeballs, aggravated by moving them in either direction: Badiaga.

Violent pain in head, with rising from stomach to throat, with choking, almost continually, three to four hours after eating: *Baryta.*[3]

Pain over right eye and eyeball, with trembling of hands, bitter taste in mouth in morning, cutting in region of liver: *Baryta.*[6]

Violent headache, chiefly in orbital region, with redness of eyes and face: Bellad.

Pain in head and eyeballs, which felt as if starting from their sockets: Bellad.

Headache above orbits, as if brain were compressed, so that he was obliged to close his eyes: Bellad.

Very intense headache: Bellad.

He was frequently obliged to stand still in walking, from violence of pain in forehead; at every step it seemed as if brain rose and fell in forehead; pain was ameliorated by pressing strongly on part: *Bellad.*

Pain in stooping forward, as if everything would issue at forehead: Bellad.

Periodical pain in forehead; photophobia; rigidity of left side of neck; skin dry, fever and flightiness: *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*[3]

Dull, heavy pain in forehead and eyes, on leaning forward and sewing: *Borax.*[3]

In the morning, on waking, head is as confused and aching as if he had dissipated and been intoxicated the evening previous; does not wish to rise from bed: Bryon.

Headache commences in morning, not on waking, but when first opening and moving eyes: *Bryon.*

Frontal headache: Bryon.

Headache on stooping, as if everything would fall out at forehead: *Bryon.*

Dulness in forehead, with giddiness and ringing in right ear, dead, buzzing pain in sacrum: *Calc. carb.*[3]

Heavy, tired feeling in head, a feeling as if she would be crazy: *Alumina.*[2], *Calc. carb.*[3]

Every other morning, aching in forehead on first waking in morning, passing off at night (all this entirely new to him); had formerly gonorrhœa: *Calc. carb.*[200]

Dull, heavy pain over eyes, with bad taste in mouth in morning, tongue coated yellowish-white: *Calc. chlor.*

Dull frontal headache in centre of forehead: *Carb. ac.*

Sensation in forehead as if something lay above eyes, on account of which he could not look up: Carb. an.

Great pain in head, back and limbs: Cimicif.

Pain in head is almost relieved by open air: Cimicif.

Pain over eyes, with pain in stomach: *Cimicif.*[3]

Dull headache, with affection of eyes in morning: Cina.

Frequent headache: Citr. vulg.

Headache as if something forcibly closed eyes: Coccul.

Dulness in head: Coccul.

Dulness and confusion of head aggravated by reading, so that he was obliged frequently to pause, in order that he should understand what he was reading: Coccul.

Dull headache in morning, which gradually diminishes until noon, when it disappears: Codein.

Headache is renewed and aggravated after eating; it disappears in open air, but returns in a short time in room: Coffea.

Headache: Colchic.

Severe pain in r. side of forehead: Coloc.

Headache extending into eyes: Crotal.
Painfulness of whole head and eyes: Coloc.
Transitory pain in l. side of forehead very much aggravated by bending forward: Coloc.
Sensitive in head, especially in forehead: Coloc.
Violent headache: Cuprum.
Severe headache: Cupr. sulph.
Headache and vertigo: Cyclam.
Violent headache, with flickering before eyes, on rising in morning: Cyclam.
Interfrontal headache: Diosc., Erecthitis.
Slight frontal headache: Diosc.
Pain in forehead: Elaps.
Dulness and painful stupefaction of head: Elaps.
Severe frontal headache all day, with cold feet: Ferrum.
Dull pain over l. eye, in the morning hawking of greenish phlegm: *Ferrum*[3], *Calc. phosph.* $\frac{1}{2}$
Cephalalgia: Ferr. iod.
Aching over l. eye, with heaviness in eyes, feeling like closing them: *Gelsem.*[30]
Painful dulness in head, not increased by violent shaking, but by slight shaking: Glonoine.
Pain deep in brain, shaking without influence: Glonoine.
Heaviness in forehead, ringing in ears, frequent bleeding of nose, is very much affected by heat, cold feels better; after giving various remedies in vain, she was finally cured by: *Glonoine.*[6]
Very small quantities of Glonoine taken on the tongue produced a headache of several hours duration; this effect was experienced by several persons in my laboratory, and I have felt it myself several times: Glonoine.
Headache, extending to nose: Glonoine.
Headache and pulse increase and diminish simultaneously: Glonoine.
He has no headache, but cannot bear shaking head: Glonoine.
Pain in forehead, worse when shaking head; worse evenings, ceases after night's sleep, returns after forty-eight hours: Glonoine.
Headache in morning on waking, every morning for half an hour: Graphites.

Headache on rising: Hamam.

Dull, heavy pain over eyes and also in eyes and bones around eyes; the pain passing from one eye to the other, daily attacks from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M., worse in winter; also pain in back; cured for two years by: *Hepar*[3] (also *Calc. carb.*[3]).

Dull and heavy pain in head: Helleb.

Headache: Hyosc., Jodium, Lil. tigr.

Headache with every beat of arteries: Ignat.

He inclines head forward: Ignat.

He lays head forward upon a table: Ignat.

Dull headache, confined to right half of forehead and involving right eye, which was very sensitive to light: Ignat.

Pain in forehead on moving it, with foul taste in mouth after homœopathic aggravation: *Iris vers.*[3]

Acute pain over right eye, with sick stomach: *Iris vers.*[3]

Headache in forehead on touch, aggravated by motion, with tastelessness of food: *Kali carb.*[200, 30]

Constant heavy aching pain in forehead, with stitches in side: *Kali hydr.* $\frac{1}{2}$.

Headache extending into nose: *Laches.*

Violent headache with flickering before the eyes, as if a nasal catarrh would break out: Laches.

Headache in frontal eminence; deep internally, as if connected with ear; it is also painful externally on pressure, as if bruised in the morning: Laches.

Headache over eyes, extending to root of nose: *Laches.*

Pain as if swollen in angle in front of styloid process, worse when pressing on it: Laches.

Dull pain in forehead over eyes: Lil. tigr.

If she did not eat during ravenous hunger she was attacked with a headache, which disappeared after eating: Lycop.

Headache above eyes, immediately after breakfast: *Lycop.*

Headache with stupefaction: Lycop.

Pain in forehead: Lycop.

Headache, with nausea and giddiness and much flatulence, hot taste in mouth, want of appetite, numbness in left side: *Lycop.* $\frac{1}{10}$

Pain in forehead and pressure in stomach in afternoon, while riding in a carriage: Lycop.

Headache relieved by wrapping up the head: Magn. mur.

Headache lasting four days, with oppression of chest; severe stitching and cutting pain in womb and through hernia; was confined to bed for four days and only relieved by profuse bleeding from the nose (after two days). She had no more headache for several months: Melilot.

Headache during night: Menisp.

Intense headache with stretching and yawning, the headache lasting three to four days: Menisp.

Aching pain in bones of forehead and sides of head, worse on right side; the same evening after sunset, it lasted four or five days, but it decreased: Menth. pur.

Headache in right lower forehead, forcing tears out of right eye: Menth. pur.

Violent headache in forehead: Merc. corr.

Dull headache, with soreness in bones of face all the time: Merc. jod. flav.

Dull headache on awaking in morning: Merc. jod. flav.

Dull frontal headache, with pain at root of nose: Merc. jod. flav.

Dulness of head and slight pain in left side, like during a coryza; relieved by walking in open air: Merc. jod. rub.

Every day some headache: Merc. jod. rub.

Dulness of head, as if intoxicated, not the least disturbed by work, indeed relieved thereby: Mezer.

His head feels dull, as if intoxicated, and as if he had been up all night, as after excessive emissions: Mezer.

Pain in bones of skull, mostly aggravated by touch: Mezer.

Dull, heavy pains over eyes down to right side of lower jaw: *Mezer.*[3]

Aching pain over right eye, sore to touch, and a similar attack very frequently with white scaly eruption on hairy scalp, with itching at night and evening, of mercurial syphilitic origin: *Mezer.*

Very violent headache, the head was so affected that it was painful on slightest touch (after a slight vexation) in the afternoon: Mezer.

Very bad headache, especially acute over left eye, just like a scald, for at least an hour soon after breakfast: Naja.

Headache in forehead on suddenly turning head: Natr. carb.

Headache from sneezing and coughing, immediately disappearing on external compression: Natr. mur.

Deep pain in head all day: Natr. mur.

Headache in forehead during and after sneezing: Natr. mur.

Pain in forehead and white tongue: *Nitr. ac.*

Headache in morning on waking, disappearing after rising: Nitr. ac.

Feels especially bad about head: Nux mosch.

Dull, heavy pain over eyes, in a person of light hair and blue eyes, in morning and generally only in winter, yellowish color of sclerotica, costive habit (uses no spirituous liquor or coffee): *Nux vom.*[6], followed by *Sulphur.*[6]

Dulness of head: Nux vom.

Headache in middle of brain on waking in morning; felt even before opening eyes: Nux vom.

Headache after slightest thought, while lying down, as if brain would be pressed asunder: Nux vom.

Headache in morning in bed, as if over the surface of brain, as if skull would burst: Nux vom.

Headache in morning as if he had not slept at night: Nux vom.

Headache in morning in bed, as if head had been beaten with an axe, disappearing after rising: *Nux vom.*

A headache that makes him stupid in morning after waking, disappearing after rising: *Nux vom.*

Dull, aching pain in forehead: Ol. jec.

Sensation in head like that following sleep, after excessive debauch: Opium.

Dulness of head, with vertigo; headache: Opium.

Removes immediately a dulness in forehead to which he was frequently subject: *Ox. ac.*

In morning everything was worse; pain in forehead involved whole sinciput; it seemed as though scalp were contracted and the bone scraped sore; margins of lids were red and hot; it seemed as though a thread were

tightly drawn through eye to middle of head, which was very painful: Paris.

Slight headache, a heavy sensation in head and inclination to drowse; same kind of headache in forehead: Plant. maj.

Headache as if tense, painful, dull: Platina.

Dulness of head as if enveloped in a fog: Petrol.

Attack of headache every morning: Petrol.

Pains, especially of head, relieved temporarily by turning mind to another topic: Piper methys.

Feeling as if front part of head was solid with pain: Piper methys.

Headache alternating with diarrhœa: Podoph.

Dull headache: Polyp. off.

Dull, aching pain in head: Polyp. off.

Headache, qualmishness relieved by eructations: Polyp. off.

Dull frontal headache, lasting all day: Polyp. off.

Headache: Polyp. pinic.

Dull headache, with tingling of head; on coughing pain as if head would burst: Phosph. ac.

Great dulness of head and vertigo, obliging him to lie down: Phosphor.

Dulness of head: Phosphor.

Dull headache: Phosphor.

Headache with dizziness all day: Phosphor.

Dull headache in forehead, better in open air: Phosphor.

Dull headache in whole forehead, extending to root of nose and to upper lids, with some vertigo, aggravated by turning head or by any violent motion: Phosphor.

Numbness and aching in forehead in a man who had syphilis and taken much Mercury; weakness in sacrum, shooting pain in right tibia, soreness tip of tongue, worse in morning; costive: *Phosphor.*[400, 6]

Headache, produced by coughing, with soreness back of ear and under right breast: *Phosphor.*[3]

Frontal headache: Psorin.

Great dulness of head, so that he fears an inflammation of brain; nosebleed relieves: Psorin.

Frontal headache, with sensation of weakness in forehead: Psorin.

Intolerable pain in both orbits: Physost.

Wakened in morning with a dull, heavy frontal headache on eyes, which passed off on rising: Physost.

Moving, transitory pain in various parts of the head almost constantly, generally in one side at a time, but more frequently and most severe on right side: Phytol.

Violent headache: Plumbum.

Very severe pain in head: Plumbum.

Frontal headache: Plumbum.

Confusion of head and pain in forehead, as if it were broken to pieces: Pulsat.

Dulness of head as if his memory failed: Pulsat.

The head seems dull, so that eyes ache in head: Pulsat.

Dull headache, especially pressing in forehead: Pulsat.

Headache in evening as if stopped catarrh, followed by dry heat in bed and an intoxicated sleep, with delirious fancies and almost waking dreams: Pulsat.

One-sided headache as if brain would burst and eyes would fall out of head: Pulsat.

Headache as if one had eaten too much, as if stomach had been disordered by being overloaded with too much fat meat: *Pulsat.*

Headache extending into eyes, so that they ache in evening: *Pulsat.*

Headache over right eye, aggravated by lying down, relieved by walking and standing, with heat in face and cold hands: Ran. bulb.

Headache over right eye, with disposition to weep and mental oppression, which seemed to emanate from chest in evening: Ran. bulb.

Early in morning when in bed he is attacked with a headache, which almost deprives him of his senses, decreasing after rising: Rhodod.

Dulness of head immediately after rising: Rhodod.

Constant dull frontal headache, very much aggravated by motion and reading: Robin.

Dull aching in forehead with heat, very thirsty, foul breath and yellow coated tongue: *Rhus rad.*[3]

Dull, heavy frontal headache, aggravated by walking and stooping: Rhus ven.

Dull frontal headache: Rhus ven.

Headache, especially after every walk, on returning to the house she is attacked with a twisting, screwing pain, commencing on right side of head, affecting both temples very sensibly, and extending over whole head after going to bed; returning daily: Sabad.

Dull headache: Sanguin.

Head is very painful to touch, as well as the breasts, loins and other parts, when the pain had been severe in the afternoon: Sanguin.

Headache lasting six hours, **paroxysmal headache**: *Sanguin.*

Violent pain over whole **left side** of head, especially in **eye**, at same time a similar pain in left foot: Sanguin.

Headache as if forehead would burst, with chilliness and burning in stomach: Sanguin.

Frontal headache, with considerable **vertigo**, on rising from a sitting posture: Sanguin.

Dulness of head; headache: Secale, Sepia.

Dull, stupefying headache: Senec. aur.

Dulness of head, with pressure and weakness of eyes: *Senega.*

Dulness of head: *Senega.*

Flushes of heat, with headache over eyes and dizziness: *Sepia*[6, 30]

Violent headache as if head would burst: Sanguin., Sepia.

Intense headache in morning on waking and after getting up: Sepia.

Headache all day, with great mental depression: Sepia.

Headache in forenoon, as if brain were crushed: Sepia.

Headache most severe towards evening, particularly when shaking head: Sepia.

Following perspiration, **headache in right side of head and face, not severe, but with a surging sensation in forehead, like waves of pain rolling up and beating against frontal bone,** after forty minutes: *Sepia.*

General dull headache, with pallor of face: Sepia.

Dull, aching frontal headache: Sepia.

Headache caused by hunger: Silic.

Headache, as if everything would press out and burst skull: Silic.

Headache as if brain and eyes were forced forward: Silic.

Headache woke him at night: Silic.

The most violent headache, with loss of consciousness, so that she groaned and cried aloud for help: Silic.

Violent headache above eyes, so that he could scarcely open them: Silic.

Headache growing worse on right side and over right eye, worse on stooping and on slightest motion, even on opening and closing eye, better on lying still in bed: Sinap. nigr.

Headache commencing in forehead, then settling first in left eyeball and afterwards right eye, aggravated in cold weather and by reading at night by candlelight, also by wet feet for two days: *Spigel.*[30]

Constant dulness of head, so that every work associated with reflection was difficult: Spigel.

Does not dare to shake head, it hurts into brain and he becomes dizzy: Spigel.

Dull headache in right half of brain on entering a warm room from open air: Spongia.

Headache in frontal region: Stannum.

Pain as if from crushing in forehead: Stannum.

Dulness of head anteriorly in middle of forehead in a small spot as large as tip of finger, like a stupefaction; on the street he does not know whether he is going to right or to left, he is obliged to be very careful: Staphis.

Experienced previous dull sensation of head, **with dull, heavy pressure in forehead and roots of nose, increasing in intensity during day:** *Sticta pulm.*

Much headache, especially on stooping: Sulphur.

Headache only on ascending steps: Sulphur.

Every step is painfully felt in head: Sulphur.

Violent headache, which disturbed sleep; she had rest in no position: Sulphur.

In morning aching pain in forehead; slight aching in forehead: Sulphur.

Aching in forehead and confusion of head, as if he had taken too much alcoholic drink, lasting until noon; aching in forehead above eyebrows at 6 A.M.; after waking aching pain in forehead, going off after getting up and washing; on waking in morning, **pressive pain** in forehead and occiput; **pressive headache** over eyebrows, almost all day more or less severe and continued; aching pain in forehead, especially over right eye, lasting until noon: Sulphur. (Proving continued several days.)

Aching pain in forehead; in morning usual headache: *Sulphur.*

In morning slight frontal headache; **in morning aching in forehead:** *Sulphur.*

Violent headache; the boy complained of his head hurting him: Stramon.

Aching in forehead, with nervous shaking of head from side to side: *Stramon.*[3]

Aching in forehead only in morning after breakfast, better in afternoon and evening, also better from cold applications; want of memory: *Sulphur.*

Dulness of head in evening and in waking at night: Sulphur.

Dulness of head in morning, and pressure in forehead until noon: Sulphur.

Dulness of head after walking in open air: *Sulphur.*

Great dulness and confusion: *Sulphur.*

Dulness of head from rush of blood, especially ascending steps: Sulphur.

In the evening dull pain in whole head, which lasted until late at night: *Sulphur.*

A peculiar headache, not easily described, accompanied by vertigo and compelling her to keep quiet, and at its worst to sit still; she felt relief by shutting her eyes, again affected by above described heat and vertigo: Sulphur.

Headache as from a board in front of head: Sulphur.

Along with febrile heat there occurred **a disagreeable aching pain in forehead and great restlessness,** which went off when the sweat broke: Sulphur.

Headache **over the eyes** every morning, as from stopped coryza; was constantly obliged to sneeze: Sulphur.

Aching in frontal bone: *Sulphur.*

About 4 P.M. violent aching pain in frontal region, which he ascribed to constipation that had already lasted three days, whereupon he took a cold water enema; this produced an evacuation, but had no effect on headache; about 7 P.M. pain in forehead: Sulphur.

Headache, with vertigo: Tabac.

Headache is relieved in open air: Tabac.

Pain over left eye, with sick stomach: *Therid.*[3]

Headache in beginning of every motion: Therid.

Headache behind eyes: Therid.

Transitory pain in left frontal eminence, as if nail were driven into it, in the evening: *Thuja.*

This pain disappeared at once on touching part, returned, however, immediately at superior posterior angle of left parietal bone, as if a convex button were pressed against that part: Thuja.

A few moments after waking complete hemicrania in **left side of forehead:** *Thuja.*

Headache, aching especially violent over orbit at 11 P.M.: Valerian.

Headache, violent pain in head and eyes after a glass of accustomed wine: Zincum.

Vertigo caduca, a very constant and characteristic symptom, along with an aching across forehead: Natr. hypo.

2.—BORING PAIN IN WHOLE HEAD, FOREHEAD.

Boring in left frontal eminence: *Arg. nitr.*

Violent boring in left forehead: Arg. nitr.

Frequent boring pain in right side of forehead: Coloc.

Severe boring pain in right side of forehead: Coloc.

Intolerable burrowing headache, commencing in morning while lying in bed, disappearing after rising in a few hours: Nux vom.

Frequent boring in right side of forehead: Pulsat.

Boring pain in forehead: Spigel.
Boring pressure in head: Thuja.
Alternately boring, sticking, griping, lightning-like, pressing headache in forehead, above eyes and in nasal bones, worse in morning fasting, better while eating and lying down: Thuja.

3.—BRUISED SORE PAIN IN HEAD, ALSO LIKE A BLOW AND THRUST, AND TIRED, SHOCK AND MURKY FEELING.

Murky pain in head and forehead: Aloes.
The whole brain feels as if tired: Apis, Arg. nitr.
Pain as if bruised or sore over nose and in forehead, going off in a short time by rubbing: Arsen.
Headache as if skull were bruised up, on moving head when walking: Capsic.
A transient broad thrust extending deep into brain above left frontal eminence, so that he started up from time to time; a painful confusion remains for a moment, relieved by external pressure: Crocus.
Bruised pain in brain, and also in orbits on turning eye: Cuprum.
Dulness, soreness of head in morning after waking: Cupr. ars.
Headache, with a sensation of soreness internally, better in house, aggravated when first going into open air, relieved by conversation: Eupat. perf.
The sensitive bruised sensation of head continues for two days: Gelsem.
Shaking increases sore sensation of head: Glonoine.
Sensation of soreness through whole head; he is afraid to shake head; it seems to him as if head would drop to pieces: Glonoine.
Laughing increased feeling in forehead as from a blow: Natr. mur.
Headache, pain seems bruised and beaten: Nux vom.
Sore pain over head, worse on right side and in damp weather, as if an attack of sick headache were approaching: Phytol.

Sensation of soreness in interior of head: Phytol.

Sensation of soreness in interior of head, deep into brain: Phytol.

Dulness of head and headache, like a bruised sensation in forehead: Pulsat.

Dull headache and slight bruised feeling in forehead nearly all day: Rumex.

Headache, consisting of a bruised pain above eyes, so that he could scarcely open them; headache first affected left side of forehead; it was a sticking, extending towards other side of eye; pressive, aggravated by opening eyes: Silic.

Some blows through whole head: Sulphur.

4.—BURNING PAIN IN HEAD.

Burning headache in forehead: Phosphor.

Intolerable burning headache, commencing in morning while lying in bed, disappearing after rising in a few hours: Nux vom.

Burning pain in left side of frontal bone: Spigel.

5.—BURSTING HEADACHE.

In open air sensation of bursting in head is very violent, and **he is afraid to cough on account of the intense pain it causes:** *Bellad.*

Headache on coughing as if skull would burst: Capsic.

Headache sensitive, as if skull would burst; brain beats in waves against skull: *China.*

Burning pain in forehead on bridge of nose: Dulcam.

Intense headache with a feeling as if it would burst, with pain whole length of back at 4 P.M.: Menisp.

Headache as if head would burst: Natr. mur.

When coughing it seems as if forehead would burst: Natr. mur.

Headache in morning in bed, as if over surface of brain, as if skull would burst: Nux vom.

Pain in forehead as if it would burst: Oleand.

One-sided headache, as if brain would burst and eyes would fall out of head: Pulsat.

Headache as if something would press out and burst the skull: Silic.

6.—DRAWING PAIN IN HEAD.

Drawing headache: Agar.

Drawing, wave-like pressure through left half of forehead, which ends in a dull pressure on frontal eminence: Asaf.

Constant drawing and digging in frontal eminence: Arg. nitr.

Drawing, pressing pain in right side of forehead: Arsen.

Drawing pain in frontal bone and in nape of neck, both when at rest and during motion: Bellad.

Dull, drawing pain in forehead, especially over eyes: Cann. ind.

Drawing, tearing pain in frontal bone, more on right side: Capsic.

Drawing in forehead in forenoon and at midnight: Kali carb.

Pain in head like a drawing in periosteum of skull: Merc. corr.

Tearing, drawing headache: Nux vom.

Drawing, tearing and burning pain in head in morning: Nux. vom.

Drawing pain over left eyebrow and in left eye to behind ear, also boring pain over left eye to infraorbitary foramen, makes her contract eyelids, periodical every day at 11 o'clock: *Spigel.*

A drawing intermittent pain in left side of forehead, and at same time symptoms of colic, accompanied by emissions of flatus: Thuja.

A painful drawing in left frontal eminence (while walking in open air) at 10 A.M.: Thuja.

On waking, at 5.30 A.M., a dull drawing, pain in right frontal eminence, extending as far as right orbit and right nasal bone, setting in paroxysms and ending at 8 o'clock: Thuja.

Painful drawing in right side of forehead, ceasing and returning several times at 10 A.M.: Thuja.

On waking, drawing pain in left frontal eminence: Thuja.

7.—JERKING, TWITCHING, TREMBLING, HEADACHE, FLASHES OF LIGHTNING.

Twitching in skin of forehead above right eye: Agar.

Jerking headache, which becomes extremely violent on walking quickly or going rapidly upstairs, and when at every step there is a jolting downwards, as if a weight were in occiput: *Bellad.*

Headache in morning, after rising a twitching drawing in malar and maxillary bones: Bryon.

Violent jerking tearing in several places in head, aggravated on motion and when walking, relieved when lying: China.

Jerking and twitching of head: Cicuta.

Convulsive trembling of head: Coccul.

Jerking headache, aggravated by raising eyes: Ignat.

Jerking pain in head by ascending steps: Ignat.

Jerk-like pressing tearing in right half of forehead, extending to roof of nose and eyebrow, as if in bones: Lycop.

Single violent undulating jerks of pressing headache, quite in forepart of forehead: Sepia.

Severe painful jerking in forehead: Sepia.

Sharp jerking pain in right anterior lobe of brain above orbit: Stannum.

Jerking headache, tensive pain in head: Sulphur.

8.—PRESSING PAIN IN HEAD.

Headache in whole forepart of head, as if strongly compressed behind and above: Aethusa.

For several months a pressive, tensive pain, especially in forehead, immediately after waking, relieved by cold water: Ant. tart.

Pressive pain in forehead, extends downwards into left eye: Ant. tart.

Headache confused and dizzy, with constant **pressive pain above and around eye,** somewhat relieved by pressure: Apis.

Pressive pain in forehead, specially when walking, ascending stairs, reflecting or reading: Arnica.

Wedge-like pressing asunder in region of right brow, more in room than in open air: Acon.

Forepart of head feels as if nailed up in a warm room: Acon.

Most furious headache, chiefly in upper part of forehead, pressing and contractive: Acon.

Dull pressive pain in forehead in afternoon: Aloes.

Dull pressive pain in supraorbital region: Aloes.

Pressive pain in forehead: Asaf., Ant. tart., Arg. nitr., Arnica, Apis, Aloes, Bellad., Bism. nitr., Bryon., Capsic.

Pressive headache, especially in forehead: *Bellad.*

Headache as if brain would be pressed out in forehead, just above orbits, which prevents eyes being opened, and obliges him to lie down: Bellad.

Headache as if a stone were pressing forehead, relieved by laying head down and stooping, with dilated pupils and whining ill humor about trifles: Bellad.

Sensation as if brain was pressed towards forehead, which disappears directly on bending head a little backwards: Bellad.

Pressive pain in forehead, so severe during motion that it caused him to close his eyes, easier in sitting; he was obliged to lie down, upon which it disappeared; it returned immediately on rising for two days, and was not aggravated by eating or drinking, but as soon as he went into open air forehead seemed to be pressed in, as if a heavy stone lay on it: Bellad.

Violent, pressive pain in forehead: Bism. oxide.

Pressure in frontal region: Bism. oxide.

Pressive pain in frontal region: Bism. oxide.

Headache as if something pressed skull asunder: Bryon.

A pressive pain in forehead, so that he can hardly stoop: Bryon.

Pressive frontal headache, very much increased by stooping: *Bryon.*

Headache as if everything would press out at forehead: Bryon.

Stupefying, pressing pain in forehead: Calc. ac.

Stupefying, pressing, aching pain in forehead during rest and motion: Calc. carb.

Painful pressure in forehead, extending down into nose: Calc. carb.

Transient headache, as if brain were compressed from all sides: Camphora.

Pressive headache in forehead, especially just over eyes: Carbo veg.

Pressure in base of orbit of eyes: Carbo veg.

Pressing headache, especially in forehead, with dull confusion: Carlsbad.

Pressure in forehead extends to orbits, which are painful as if sore, on moving eyes: Chelid.

Pressive pain in right side of forehead: Chelid.

Stupefaction of head, with pressure in forehead: China.

Headache as if brain were compressed together from both sides and out at forehead, very much aggravated by walking in open air: China.

Pressive headache, aggravated in open air: China.

Pressive headache in forehead, in bending backwards it changed to temples, when it became worse; when sitting it was located only in forehead: China.

Pressing, stupefying headache external in forehead, more during rest: Cicuta.

Feeling as if head were rolled up or compressed into a smaller bulk: Coccul.

Pressing headache, as if brain were pressed together: Coccul.

Pressive headache in forehead, most severe when stooping and lying on back, lasting six hours: Coloc.

Extremely violent headache, pressing out at forehead, which obliges him to move head from one side to the other, but is not relieved thereby, nor by sitting, but rather relieved for a short time by almost complete uncovering of burning hot body: Corall.

Pressing pain in forehead: Cyclam.

Pressing headache in forehead as if it would burst: Ferrum.

Pressive pain in head: Graphites.

Constant pressing pain in one half of brain as from a plug or nail: Hepar.

Headache like a pressure from something hard upon surface of brain, by paroxysms: Ignat.

Pressive pain in frontal region: Ignat.

Pressive pain in right side of forehead, extending down into right eye, it seemed as if eyeball would be pressed out; at same time there were burning in eye and increased lachrymation with much mucus: Ignat.

Sharp, pressive pain in upper part of left side of forehead: Jodium.

Pressive headache: Kali carb.

Pressive and drawing tearing in forehead, extending to eye and root of nose: Kali carb.

Pressure in forehead, with photophobia: Kali carb.

Pressive headache in forehead in afternoon while walking, with peevishness: Kali carb.

Dizzy, pressing headache: Laches.

Peculiar pressing headache: Lil. tigr.

Pressing pain in forehead: Lycop.

Pressure in forehead above eyes: Mar. ver.

A frightful, heavy, oppressive headache for three days, which is easiest relieved by applying vinegar to head: Melilot.

Pressive, stupefying headache, mostly involving forehead during rest and motion: Menyanth.

Headache and pressure in forehead, and pain in bone beneath eyebrow, even on touch: Merc. sol.

Pressure over and in left eye, with disposition to urinate. *Natr. mur.*[6]

Pressive pain in head: Natr. mur.

Dull, pressive, stupefying headache in morning immediately after waking, lasting till noon: Natr. mur.

Pressure in frontal region: Natr. mur.

Pressure in right frontal region: Natr. mur.

Pressure in forehead: Natr. mur.

Pressure and dragging headache in forehead: Natr. mur.

Weight in forehead; pressing in, worse on bending head down, better by pressure: Natr. mur.

Dull pressure in head, with confusion: Natr. mur.

Pressive pain in forehead and eyeballs, so violent that lids

could only be raised with exertion and pain; he could no longer read: Natr. mur.

Heavy pressive pain in forehead above both eyes: *Natr. mur.*

Pressive headache in forehead: Natr. mur.

Pressure in head and heaviness in lower extremities: Nitr. ac.

Feeling as if some one were forcibly pressing head: Nitr. ac.

Pressure in forepart of head and upon eyes: Nitr. ac.

Pressive headache on a small spot above left frontal eminence: Nux mosch.

Headache after slightest thought while lying down, as if brain would be pressed asunder: Nux vom.

Pressive pain in head, as if he had not slept enough: *Nux vom.*

Pressive headache over left eye, bad pain in bones as if he had received a bruise, could not open eye: Nux vom.

Pressure in forehead, with some stitches over eyes: Petrol.

Pressure as from a weight in head from above downwards, as if upper part of head had been beaten: Phosph. ac.

Pressure in head, particularly in ascending steps: Phosph. ac.

Violent pressure in forehead in morning on waking, so that she was quite stupid and could not open eyes, pains scarcely permitted her to talk and were aggravated by slightest motion: Phosph. ac.

Pressure on forehead extending towards root of nose: Phosphor.

Pressive headache extending into eyes, as if they would be pressed out: Phosphor.

Pressive headache in forehead above eyes: Phosphor.

Headache, pressing headache, especially unilateral: Psorin.

A pressing asunder headache so violent that he almost lost his reason: Prun. spin.

Pressive pain beneath skull, as if skull would be pressed outward by a sharp plug: Prun. spin.

Dull headache, especially pressive in forehead: Pulsat.

Pressive headache on stooping: Pulsat.

Pressive pain in forehead above orbit, involving whole head: Pulsat.

Pressive pain in forehead and eyeballs early in morning when in bed, abating after rising, whereas pain in chest increased: Ran. bulb.

Rythmical, pressing pain in head: Ruta.

Stupefying, oppressive sensation in forehead, producing a reeling sensation, making him stagger from side to side as if he were drunk: Sabad.

Pressure and dulness in head, especially in forehead, as after intoxication: Sabina.

Pressive headache in forehead: Sanguin.

Pressing in left side of forehead: Sanguin.

Pressing pain in forehead and in orbits after dinner, especially in left side of head, relieved in open air: Senega.

Pressure, tension and pressing in head, as if pressed and forced asunder: Silic.

Pressive headache at night; she could not remember where she was, everything turned around, with throbbing at heart: Silic.

Headache, and pressive jerking in middle of forehead, relieved by suddenly turning around, stooping or talking: Silic.

Pressure as from a heavy weight in forehead over eyes: Silic.

Constant pressive headache, worse on stooping: Spigel.

A pressing pain in right side of head, involving also right eye in morning in bed, but still worse after rising; pain was deeply seated, unaffected by pressure, very acute on motion, or suddenly turning head brain seemed to be loose; every jar, step, even straining at stool aggravated pain when present or produced it, when not already present: *Spigel.*

Pain as from crushing in forehead: Stannum.

Pressing tearing in forehead: Stannum.

Pressing tearing in right half of forehead at intervals, aggravated by stooping: Stannum.

Headache as if brain were compressed (mostly in forehead), with paroxysms of roaring in ears, which ceases much sooner than headache: Staphis.

Pressive, stupefying headache, especially in forehead, worse on moving head and on standing up: Staphis.

Pressure in head in morning immediately after rising: Sulphur.

Violent pressure in forehead: Sulphur.

Pressive pain in forehead, mostly in forenoon: Sulphur.

Pressive headache in forehead, more violent on motion: Sulphur.

Pressive pain in frontal region: Sulphur.

Pressive headache, mostly in forehead, going off in course of day: Sulphur.

A momentary pressure as of a nail which had been driven in in left frontal eminence (while walking in street): Thuja.

Pressing in middle of forehead: Thuja.

Slight pressive headache over right superciliary eminence: Thuja.

Violent pressure in forehead, followed in a few minutes by **sticking** in forehead and especially over the orbits; soon the sticking changes again to pressure and so on in constant alternation; the sticking is like a **darting tearing**, as if it would pierce the eyes from within outward, continuing a few hours: Valerian.

Paroxysmal pain here and there in brain, consisting of a **bruised** sensation and pressure: Veratr.

Pressing, benumbing headache, rather external, especially in forehead, in every position: Verbasc.

Sharp pressure in a small spot in forehead in evening: Zincum.

Pressure in forehead, with dulness extending into eyes after dinner: Zincum.

Violent pressure upon a small spot in middle of forehead at short intervals: Zincum.

Frequent pressing headache in forehead: Zincum.

Pressing tearing in right frontal eminence after dinner: Zincum.

Pressure in sinciput, with dulness at noon and at evening: Zincum.

9.—CRAWLING, CUTTING, DARTING, LIKE DRIVING A NAIL OR WEDGE IN, DIGGING, STABBING, STITCHES, STICKING AND SHOOTING PAIN.

Single, sudden and deep penetrating stiches under left frontal eminence like shocks, followed by some sensitiveness: Asaf.

Stitches in frontal eminence, accompanied by a sensation as if extravasation of blood had taken place: Arnica.

Shooting, pulsating headache: Acon.

Violent sticking pain in orbital border on pressure, and towards evening **supraorbital region becomes swelled in consequence**: *Acon.*

Sticking pain in back of skull and especially over eyes on every motion and especially on stepping: Atropia.

Digging pressure in forepart of brain towards forehead, especially severe on stooping and walking rapidly: walking fatigues him very much: Bryon.

Sticking pain over right eyebrow, also afterwards over left and finally in eye, increased and aggravated by motion and light, caused by sunlight, and is also hereditary: *Bovista.*

Stitches in head: Calc. carb., Bryon.

On regaining consciousness violent shocks pass through brain: Cann. ind.

A headache more sticking than tearing, which was worse during rest, but relieved by motion: Capsic.

When coughing painful stitches through head: Carbo veg.

Painless digging in whole head: Caustic.

Sudden sticking pain in forehead: Coloc.

Sticking headache: Hepar.

Tearing, jerking stitches above left eye in frontal sinus, lasting a long time: Kali jod.

Sticking headache in morning after rising, with pressure over eyes: Magn. carb.

Stitch-like tearing in right side of forehead near temporal region: Menyanth.

Stitches in head, fine stitches through head: Natr. mur.

Headache in morning, a constant picking (dull, sticking, throbbing), worse on stooping, when it seems as though a piece of forehead would fall out: Nux vom.

Stitches as if extending through whole brain after dinner, lasting until going to sleep in evening, associated with shivering and attacks of faintness: Pulsat.

Stitches in left frontal bone only while reading: Ruta.

Stitching, pressing headache continuing in lower part of forehead, just over the eye, worse from motion in house, much better when walking in open air: Sepia.

Violent stitches outward over left orbit with complete drawing together of eye for three successive days, after rising in morning continue until noon, somewhat relieved in open air: Sepia.

Acute, sticking pain in forehead: Silic.

Sticking pain in forepart of head: Silic.

While taking Spigelia a shooting pain through forehead was felt: Spigel.

Sharp sticking, first behind and above right frontal eminence: Spigel.

Some slow stitches extending to right side of forehead: Squilla.

Stitch in head: Sulphur.

Sharp stitches in left side of forehead not relieved by pressure: Tarax.

Sticking headache. Boring, sticking in head and right eye: Thuja.

Digging headache in left frontal eminence at 5 P.M., returning several times at short intervals and alternating with sensation, which ceased immediately upon part being touched and returned again as soon as contact ceased; was experienced several times in right mastoid group, in left parietal bone and under right clavicle: Thuja.

Headache, as if sutures of skull were being torn open, and as if a lever were being applied, whereby head was forced asunder: Bellad.

10.—TEARING PAIN IN WHOLE HEAD, IN FOREHEAD.

Tearing pain during hard labor: Anacard.

Tearing headache in front: Aurum.

Headache as if the sutures of the skull were being torn open, and as if a lever were being applied, whereby head was forced asunder: Bellad.

Tearing in head across head, across forehead, then tearing in cervical muscles, then tearing in right arm: Bryon.

Violent tearing in forehead, on small spot near temple: Carbo veg.

Headache as if the eyes would be torn out: Coccul.

Painful tearing, digging through brain, which becomes intolerably severe on moving upper lids: Coloc.

Tearing headache in whole brain: Coloc.

Tearing headache after eating, with a feeling of heat in cheeks and a chilly sensation over body, at least in hands: Nux vom.

Tearing in left side of frontal bone in evening: Pulsat.

Tearing in upper part of right side of forehead: Sepia.

Tearing in left frontal eminence: Sepia.

Violent tearing in head, as if forehead would be torn asunder: Silic.

Tearing in frontal region: Silic.

Fine burrowing tearing pain in brain, especially violent in left parietal bone on motion, on walking, and especially violent on making a false step, towards evening, several days in succession: Spigel.

Thrust-like tearing pain in forehead, worse in right frontal eminence, that causes an involuntary fixing of eyes on object at which he is looking, while standing and sitting: Spigel.

Tearing, as with a saw in head: *Sulphur.*

Tearing in forehead: Sulphur.

Intolerable tearing in whole head, drives him from bed at night and obliges him to walk about, always becoming worse on lying down: Thuja.

11.—TENSION, TIGHTNESS, LIKE A BAND OR VISE AROUND HEAD.

As if a band was tied around head above ears: *Amm. brom.*

Head in a vise; nose obstructed: *Baryta.*[3]

Tensive pressure in right side of forehead: Bellad.

Feeling of tightness in forehead, directly above frontal eminence: Carb. ac.

Dull frontal headache, as **if an India rubber band were stretched tightly** over forehead: Carb. ac.

Tensive pain in forehead, as from a band: Chelid.

Sensation of a band across forehead, is relieved on closing eyes: Chelid.

Headache in forehead as from a band: Chelid.

Confusion of head, with tensive pain in forehead and orbits: China.

Feeling as if nerves of forehead were drawn up tightly: Coccul.

Head is painful, as if bound up: Coccul.

Tightness of brain: Gelsem.

Like a band around whole head, with dryness and itching in ears, afterwards wax came out: *Gelsem.*

Sensation of tension about head and neck as if head had been laced in; clothing seems to be too tight: Glonoine.

Like a band across forehead, running scabs on hairy scalp without itching, sore to touch; worse in cold weather: *Graphites.*[2]

Like a band around forehead, with humid scabs on hairy scalp; pain on touching; worse in cold weather: *Graphites.*

Headache, as if just beneath scalp, as if it were too heavy and tight on brain: Merc. sol.

Headache, as if head were tightly bound: Nitr. ac.

Painful tension within head: Nitr. ac.

Tensive headache in forehead: *Nux vom.*

Tensive headache over brain: Pulsat.

Tensive drawing pain in forehead above orbits; aggravated on raising eyes: Pulsat.

Tensive pain in forehead with pressure: Sabad.

Sensation in brain as if head were tightly bound, lasting for a long time: Spigel.

Tension in forehead: Sulphur.

12.—WHOLE HEAD AND FOREHEAD CONTRACTING, CRAMP, CONSTRICTION, GRIPING, PINCHING, SCREWING, SQUEEZING AND TWISTING PAIN.

Constrictive headache: Anacard.

Pinching and squeezing in forehead: Aurum.

Feeling as if head was screwed up; walking caused most severe sticking pain; relieved towards 11 A.M.; disappeared by evening: Atropia.

Headache, as if from constriction of brain: Camphora.

Headache, as if from contraction of scalp: Carbo veg.

Pinching headache; drawing, jerking headache in morning: Nux vom.

Pinching headache: Petrol.

A numb sensation in forehead, as if constricted, in a warm room full of people, soon increasing to a violent, dull, burrowing compression, with fretful impatience and heat in upper part of body, especially in head, as if anxious sweat would break out: Platina.

Cramp-like pain, as if screwed in: Platina.

Cramp-like drawing, constriction of head from time to time, especially about forehead, commencing slight, increasing till violent, and ending slight: Platina.

A constrictive headache above eyes, aggravated by looking intently on anything: Pulsat.

Headache, especially after every walk; on returning to house she is attacked with a twisting, screwing pain, commencing on right side of head, affecting both temples very sensibly, and extending over whole head after going to bed, recurring daily: Sabad.

Headache as if screwed together in and over forehead: Sulphur.

13.—WHOLE HEAD AND FOREHEAD BEATING, BUBBLING, HAMMERING, THROBBING AND PULSATING PAIN.

Throbbing in right side of forehead: Ant. tart.

Headache in left side of forehead; pulsation along with attacks of strong blows on right side of forehead: Acon.

Headache, beating in forehead as if it would burst: Amm. carb.

Heaviness and beating in forehead after dinner: Amm. carb.

Pulsation in left side of forehead: Arg. nitr.

Throbbing, aching pain in forehead: Cann. ind.

Throbbing headache in forehead: Capsic.

Throbbing, cracking sensation in forehead, with heat, nervous excite-ability and jerking twitching of hand: *Caustic.*[3]

Painful throbbing in head during respiration: Carbo veg.

Throbbing in forehead: Digit.

Sensation in head, as if beating of pulse, with slight sticking: Ferrum.

Every two or three weeks headaches for two or four days; **hammering and beating, so that she must sometimes lie down in bed,** then aversion to eating and drinking: Ferrum.

Throbbing pain in head, neck, heart, with heat in hands: *Gelsem.*[4]

Throbbing in head: Glonoine.

Throbbing in head, mostly in forehead, increased by every motion of head: Glonoine.

Throbbing in head during motion: Glonoine.

Throbbing in head so violent that pulse could be counted by it: Glonoine.

Feels every pulsation in head while preparing Glonoine; feels strokes of pulse in head with heat: Glonoine.

Shocks in brain, synchronous with every pulsation of arteries: *Glonoine.*

Throbbing in front of head: Glonoine.

Throbbing headache: Ignat.

Throbbing in head in evening after lying down: Lycop.

Throbbing in brain on leaning head backwards during day: Lycop.

Throbbing headache after every paroxysm of coughing: Lycop.

Pressive throbbing headache, especially in left frontal region, all day: Natr. mur.

On waking in morning, throbbing and weight in forehead with face flushed: Natr. mur.

Head throbbed; head became dull: Nux mosch.

Violent throbbing in right lobe of brain: *Phosphor.*[30]

Pain all through head, as if hammer were beating: Psorin.

Throbbing, pressing headache, relieved by external pressure: Pulsat.

Headache, like a throbbing in arteries of brain: Pulsat.

Bubbling in head at night; he distinctly heard beating of pulse in it: Pulsat.

Dull, throbbing frontal headache: Robin.

Throbbing over right eye, with aching pain back of left ear and neck, aggravated by walking and motion; black discharges from bowels: *Sepia.*[6]

Pain as if brain were beating against skull, always on nodding head: Sulphur.

Hammering in head on vivacious talking: *Sulphur.*

Very painful hammering in head: Sulphur.

Beating of brain against skull on moving head, with pressing pain: Sulphur.

Throbbing of head in morning: Sulphur.

14.—PAINS IN WHOLE HEAD, FOREHEAD, WITH NAUSEA AND VOMITING.

Headache, aching, dull pain, with nausea of stomach: Æsc. hipp.

Headache, with nausea and vomiting: Æsc. hipp.

Uncomfortable feeling in head, with nausea; dark, cloudy sediment in urine in large quantities; weakness in back and all over: *Agar.*

Dull headache across and above forehead, with heaviness in eyes and nausea: Aloes.

Vomiting, with headache and trembling in hands: Ant. tart.

During retching all symptoms increase; only stupid feeling in head decreases: Asar.

Aching in whole head, with nausea and inclination to vomit, and trembling in whole body in morning at 10 o'clock: Borax.

Acute pain over eyes, with vertigo and vomiting and sour eructations, heat in head, weak eyes and pain in liver: *Calc. carb.*[3, 1]

Headache, with acid vomiting and dyspepsia: *Calc. chlor.*, 5 drops.

Dull headache above frontal bone, with nausea: Camphora.

Aching in forehead, with nausea and blindness before eyes: *Cimicif. rac.*[6] had no effect, but *Cimicif. rac.*[1] cured promptly.

For three years sick headache, talking and motion causing giddiness, better on lying down, worse in open air, commences in morning, gradually increasing towards evening, waterbrash, costiveness, want of appetite: *Conium.*[3]

Partially, also benefited by *Sulphur, Ignat.*

Inclination to vomit, associated with headache and pain in intestines, as if bruised: Coccul.

Aching in forehead, with blindness and nausea; stars before eyes: *Cimicif.*[1]

Slight headache all over, with giddiness and sick stomach, with disposition to fall on turning around, with pricking sensation on rising: *Gelsem.*[1]

Felt deadly sick, with headache-like seasickness: Glonoine.

Slight headache, with dull, heavy pain in stomach, with decided feeling of sickness, though without apprehension that it would go to vomiting: Glonoine.

Headache, with nausea: Glonoine.

Aching over eyes, particularly over right eye, with foul taste in morning and sick stomach, pain in left side, costiveness, aching in legs and arms: *Iris vers.*

Headache over right eye, with nausea, aggravated by motion, gets very tired working sewing machine: *Iris vers.*[3]

Headache, with nausea: Indium met.

Headache, as from a bruise of brain and skull, which pierces through all the cranial bones into roots of teeth, with nausea: Ipec.

Every other morning pain over eyes, with slight sick stomach for three months: *Laches.*[8]

Headache, with nausea and giddiness: Lycop., 1x.

Sick headache from morning until noon: Natr. mur.

Headache, with sickness of stomach: Phytol.

One-sided headache just above eyebrows, with sickness of stomach: Phytol.

Nausea in afternoon, sometimes with headache: Ran. bulb.

Bitter vomiting, with headache: Sanguin.

Headache, with nausea and chilliness, followed by flushes of heat, extending from head to stomach: *Sanguin.*

On taking a little exercise frontal headache increases and sympathizes with stomach, like sick headache: Sanguin.

Chronic headache over right eye, with nausea, and at times weakness: *Sanguin.*

Sick headache, with neuralgia pain in submaxillary bone: *Sanguin*[3], *Sepia.*[6]

For three years more or less aching pain in left eye, with sick stomach, commencing in morning, increasing during day, attack every evening, eats much meat: *Sanguin.*[63]

Aching over eyes, commencing in morning and lasting during day and night, always with bilious vomiting: *Sanguin.*

Heavy pain over eyes, with nausea, worse in morning, passing off in evening; eggs and beef aggravated pain: Sanguin.

Headache in morning, with nausea until noon: Sepia.

Violent headache, with sick stomach, cured for a year: *Sepia.*

Headache over eyes for a year, with nausea and vertigo, eruption in right side of face, sleeplessness: *Sepia.*[30]

Aching over both eyes, lasting all day, with heat in forehead, nausea and giddiness before breakfast, feet and hands cold: *Sepia.*[6]

Sick headache, with bitter, foul taste in mouth, with dark, yellowish eczema on neck, amenorrhœa for two months, burning hands: *Sulphur*[1], *Lycop.*[1]

Headache, with nausea: Sulphur.

"So thick in head," with nausea, vomiting on least motion, particularly when closing eyes: Therid.

Headache, with vomiting of mucus: *Veratr.*[3]

Strong aggravation of nausea and headache from taking even a small sip of wine in every case: Iris vers.

3.—BRUISED, SORE PAIN.

Sore pain over head, worse on right side and in damp weather, as if an attack of sick headache were approaching: Phytol.

4.—BURNING PAIN.

Heaviness and burning over eyes, with sick stomach, tongue coated yellow, costiveness: *Sepia.*[30]

8.—PRESSING PAIN.

Dull pressure in forehead, with slight nausea in stomach, followed immediately by stitches in right hypochondrium: Æsc. hipp.

Dull, pressing pain in forehead, accompanied by slight nausea, with cool perspiration in forehead and feeling of weakness; nausea and weakness were somewhat relieved by eating supper, but soon returned: Phytol.

Dull, heavy pressure, sometimes in one and sometimes in other eye, with fulness of forehead, commencing in morning with bitter, sour vomiting and slight diarrhœa: had fever and ague before: *Sanguin.*

Pressing in forehead, with slight nausea: *Sanguin.*

Violent pressive headache in morning, extending into eyes, associated with violent chills, in afternoon with nausea, weakness, that she thought she would faint, eyes are painful on turning them sideways or on closing them, and when closed are still more painful to touch: *Silic.*[1]

Suddenly in morning pressing pain over left eye, with sickness in stomach and retching, colic and flatulency, after which head is worse, also aggravated by slightest motion and talking: *Therid.*

9.—STITCHES IN HEAD.

Headache, violent stitches in brain, with inclination to vomit: Alumina.

Stitches in forehead, with nausea (she cannot eat), better from lying down: Sepia.

10.—TEARING, CUTTING HEADACHE.

Miss F., neuralgic pain over left eye for sixteen years, also cutting pain in centre of forehead, aggravated by damp and cold air and also by hot weather, with sickness of stomach, cutting pains in arms and legs, oppression region of liver, glandular swelling back of neck; after attack itching under soles of feet and whole head, discharge of urine sometimes thirty times in one night; had consulted fifteen physicians for this ailment without avail: *Calc. ac.*[1] cured.

13.—THROBBING PAIN IN HEAD.

Throbbing pain above right eye, with nausea, bad taste in mouth, heartburn: *Laches.;* with nausea, *Lycop.* 1x.

Violent throbbing headache, with heat of head and face, nausea and vomiting: Natr. mur.

Throbbing, dull pain over eyes, passing into eyeballs, invariably with sick stomach, no appetite, chilly: *Phytol.*

Throbbing over left eye and across forehead, less in right eye, sick stomach on rising up like seasickness, pain disappears in one hour: *Therid.*

15.—WHOLE HEAD AND FOREHEAD. PAIN AND HEAVINESS BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER MENSTRUATION.

Before catamenia headache, with nausea and vomiting, acidity of stomach, eructations of wind, flatulency, also anxiety of mind: *Amm. carb.*

Fulness, heaviness, like too much blood in forehead from excitement, with one day in back during catamenia, general debility: *Calc. carb.*

Before catamenia aching in middle of forehead, with nausea for two years, cured entirely: *Calc. carb.*[200]

Headache during profuse catamenia, with pain in small of back: *Calc. hypoph.*$\frac{1}{4}$

Headache before and after courses, less during the discharge of a bright red color, lasting three days; also menstruation every two weeks, preceded by heavy, aching pain in uterus, extending down spine and hips: *Cimicif.*

Violent aching in forehead, with sickness of stomach and insufficient menstruation, palpitation of heart, aggravated in afternoon and at night, also from motion, with fever: *Crotal.*[200]

Headache after menses: *Ferrum.*

Aching over right eye before and during catamenia, with vomiting, numbness, proceeding from sacrum and abdomen down outside of right leg to knee, parts feel as if they were asleep, pulse feeble: *Graphites.*[30, 31]

Sallie M., æt. 19, catamenia slight, pulse feeble, with dull pain across forehead, acne solare: *Graphites.*[3]

Congestive headache and fulness when the period appears: Glonoine.

Aching, darting pains over both eyes, with sick stomach before menstruation, with bearing down pain in uterus, after first day extending to stomach, chest and head, with fainting, menstruation watery, thin; father died of consumption: *Kali hydr.*[2], *Calc. hypoph.*[2]

Pain over left eye, aggravated during menstruation, with nausea: *Lycop.*[30]

Intense aching over left eye a week before and also during menstruation, waterbrash with nausea, constipation, leucorrhœa, great coffee drinker: *Nux vom.* Waterbrash relieved by: *Phosphor.*

Catamenia every two weeks, with pressing pain in abdomen, also pain over both eyes and forehead, worse in morning: *Rhus rad.*[30]

Slight menstruation, with aching in forehead and sick stomach: *Sepia.*[30]

Sick headache, with amenorrhœa for two months: *Sulphur*[1], *Lycop.*[1]

During menstruation (which had not occurred for six weeks) headache, especially in morning, with qualmishness, diminished in evening: Veratr.

8.—PRESSING PAIN—FOREHEAD AND HEAD GENERALLY.

During menses severe pressure in forehead, with discharge of hardened offensive matter from nose: Sepia.

Pressure in forehead, mostly in afternoon during menses: Sulphur.

13.—THROBBING PAINS.

After catamenia throbbing pains over right eye, worse on least motion: *Magn. mur.*[3]

Throbbing pain over right eye, with vomiting of bile after menstruation: *Nux vom.*[3], *Crotal.*[3]

Amenorrhoea from May to September, palpitation of heart, with flying pain up to head with pulsation there, also constant throbbing all over body, tongue white, taste feverish, dryness in mouth, constipation, pain in bones: *Sepia.*[30]

DIFFERENT PAINS ABOVE, AROUND AND IN EYES AND EYEBALLS.

Supraorbital regions or above both eyes: Acon., Aloes, Atropia, Bellad., *Calc. chlor.*, Cann. ind., Carbo an., Carbo veg., Chelid., China, *Cimicif.*[3], *Hepar*[3], *Calc. carb.*, Laches.; (extending to root of nose): Lil. tigr., Lycop.; (down to right side lower jaw), eyebrow: Lycop., Mar. ver.; pressure in bones beneath eyebrow: Merc. sol.[3], Mezer.[3]; (from right side of lower jaw): Natr. mur., Petrol., Phosphor., Pulsat., Senega, Sepia, Silic., Stannum, Sulphur, Thuja; (right nasal bone): Valerian.

Pain in supraorbital region, with nausea and vomiting: *Calc. carb.*[3], Iris vers., *Laches.*[8], *Phytol.*, *Sanguin.*[6], *Sepia*[30], *Kali hydr.*[2], *Calc. hypoph.*, *Rhus ven.*[30]; *above eyebrows* (Rückert): Bellad., Canthar., Chelid., Cimicif., Glonoine, Arsen.; above right eye; eyebrow: Agar.; eyeball: *Baryta.*[6], *Bovista*, *Mezer.*, Sepia, Sinap. nigr., Thuja, *Iris vers.*[3], *Laches.*, Sanguin.

Pain over eyes, particularly over right eye, with nausea and vomiting, bitter taste in mouth, fever, light-colored stools: *Iris vers.*[1]

Mrs. H., climateric two months, aching pain over right and left eye, with nausea, seldom vomiting, constant bearing down from back to uterus, heat top of head, breast painful to touch: *Iris vers.*[2], also *Sepia*[2] afterwards.

For five years every spring throbbing pain over right eyebrow, sometimes over left: *Arg. nitr.*[3], 8 p. two hours; also *Kali bichr.*[3]

(1) Above right eye before and during menstruation: *Graphites*[30], and 3x.

Above and around eye: Apis in bone, *Hepar*[3], *Calc. carb.*[3]; right side of forehead: Acon., Arsen., Ant. tart., Bellad., Capsic., Chelid., Coloc., *Ignat.;* bones of right side: Menth. pul.; right lower part: Menth. pul., Menyanth., Phytol., Pulsat., Sabad., Sepia, Sinap. nigr., *Stannum*, Thuja.

Right frontal eminence: *Spigel., Thuja, Zincum.*

Pain over left eye, with moths before eyes: *Sepia.*[2, 3]

Over left eye *(1): Acon.; (9): *Bovista;* (1): *Gelsem.*[30]; (1): Kali jod.; (1): Naja; (8): *Natr. mur.*[6]; (8): Nux vom.; (9): Sepia; (6): Spigel.; (1): *Therid.*[3]

Periodical pain over left eye, with nausea: Sepia.[6]

Headache over left eye, relieved by pressure, with nausea; pain boring to back of head: *Chelid.*[2]

Bilious sick headache over left eye, with throbbing in ear and vomiting: *Iris vers.*[2]

Over left eye, with nausea and vomiting (1), (10): *Calc. ac.*[7]; (1): *Iris vers.*[3]; (1): *Sanguin., Therid.*

Over left eye during catamenia (1): *Lycop.*[30]; (1): *Nux vom.*

In bone of orbit of eye: *Carbo veg.*

Left frontal eminence (2): *Arg. nitr.;* (3): Crocus.

Left frontal bone (10): Pulsat.; (9): Ruta; (10): Sepia; (1): THUJA.

Left half of forehead (9): Asaf.; (2, 13): *Arg. nitr.;* (1): Coloc., Sarsap.; (8): Sanguin., Senega; (9): Tarax. (1, 6): Thuja.

---

*The numbers 1 to 13 placed before each remedy in this and subsequent chapters refer to the different kinds of pain: (gen.) signifies the whole head and (f.) merely the forehead; my own experience is printed in black type.

Upper part of left half of forehead (8): Jodium.
Left parietal bone (10) : *Spigel.* ; (9) : Thuja.
Eyeballs (1): Badiaga ; posterior portion of eyeballs : Badiaga ; (1) : Bellad. ; (8): Ignat., Natr. mur., Ran. bulb.
Sticking pain in left eyeball to temple: *Spigel.*[3]
Left eyeball, then right eye: *Spigel.*[30]
Pain in left eyeball and over eyes : *Cimicif.*
Pain into eyes (1) : *Borax*[3], Coloc., Crotal. ; (8) : Nitr. ac. ; burning in eyes ; (8) : Ignat. ; thread tightly drawn through eyes (1) : Paris; (8) : Phosphor. ; as if left eye would fall out of head (1) : Pulsat. ; (8): Zincum.
With nausea and vomiting (1) : Aloes ; in one and again in other eye : *Sanguin* ; (8) : *Silic.*
Into right eye (8) : Ignat ; (6) : Thuja.
Into left eye (8) : Ant. tart.; (8) : Sanguin.

PECULIAR SYMPTOMS ABOUT EYE IN CONNECTION WITH HEADACHE.

As if something forcibly closed eyes (1) : Coccul.
As if eyes were torn out (10) : Coccul.
As if eyes were forced forward (1) : Silic.
Headache behind eyes (1) : Therid.

FROM RÜCKERT'S AND OEHME'S CLINICAL COLLECTIONS.

Over eyebrows : Arsen., Bellad., Caustic., Chelid., Cimicif., Glonoine.
Over left eye; Ferrum, Gelsem., Natr. mur., Spigel., Therid.
Over right eye and eyebrows: Bovista, Cimicif., Mezer., Sepia, Tax. bacc.
In eyes : Cimicif., Gelsem., Iris vers., Pulsat., Nux vom., Sanguin.
In hollow of eye: Bovista, Calc. carb., Gelsem., Hepar, Natr. mur.

I.—PAINS IN WHOLE HEAD, FOREHEAD AND OVER EYES.

CONCOMITANTS.

Morale.

Pain is so violent as almost to lose his reason (gen.), (8): Prun. spin.

With great mental depression (gen.), (1): Sepia.

With loss of consciousness, groaning and crying aloud for help (1): Sepia.

With peevishness (f.), (8): Kali carb.

Disposition to weep; mental oppression which seemed to emanate from chest (f.), (1): Ran. bulb.

Mind.

Distress, confusion (gen.), (1): Apis.

Confusion (gen.), (8): Carlsbad.

Stupefaction (gen.), (1): Lycop.

Stupidity (gen.), (1): Nux vom.; (1): Phosphor

As if brain were crushed (gen.), (1): Sepia.

Every work associated with reflection was difficult (gen.), (1): Spigel.

Like a stupefaction; in street he does not know whether he goes to right or left; he is obliged to be very careful (gen.), (1): Staphis.

Confusion, as if head takes too much alcoholic drink (gen.), (1): Sulphur.

Flightiness (1): *Bellad.*[6] (Calc. carb.[3]).

With confusion (f.), (8): Natr. mur.

She was quite stupid (f.), (8): Phosph. ac.

With sensation as if a convex button was pressed against vertex, mastoid process and left parietal bone (f.), (1): Thuja.

PARTICULAR SYMPTOMS OF HEAD, OF BONES AND VERTIGO, WITH PAINS.

With contracted feeling in skin of forehead (gen.), (1): Æsc. hipp.

As if an extravasation of blood had taken place (f.), (9): Arsen.

As if brain were compressed from all sides (gen.), (8): Camphora.

Bones.

Frontal bone more to right side (f.): Capsic.

Like drawing in periosteum of skull (6.): Merc. corr.

In bones of forehead and sides of head (1): Menth. pip.

Pain in bones beneath eyebrow (gen.), (8): Merc. sol.

Bones of skull (gen.), (1): Mezer.

Pain in bones of head (gen.): Nux vom.

It seemed as if scalp were contracted, and bone scraped sore (f.): Paris.

Tearing and stitches in frontal bone (1): Pulsat.; (9): Ruta.

Particularly in left parietal bone (gen.), (10): Spigel.

Vertigo.

Dizzy (gen.), (1): Apis.

Vertigo caduca, a very constant and characteristic symptom along with an aching across forehead (1): Natr. hypo.

Vertigo (gen.), (1): Phosphor.

Staggering from side to side as if drunk (f.), (8): Sabad.

Vertigo on rising from a sitting position (gen.), (1): Sanguin.

Vertigo (1), (gen.), (f.), (10): *Sepia.*[30]

Head becomes dizzy on shaking (gen.), (1): Spigel.

Accompanied by vertigo (gen.), (1): Sulphur.

With vertigo (gen.): Tabac.; (1): Lycop.

As if brain were compressed from all sides (gen.), (8): Camphora.

As if it would burst (gen.), (1): Nux vom.

Like after excessive debauch (gen.), (1): Opium.

With tingling in head (gen.), (7): Phosph. ac.

With weakness in forehead (f.), (1): Psorin.

As if an attack of nausea and sick headache were approaching (gen.), (3): Phytol.

Involving whole head (f.), (8): Pulsat.

Affecting both temples very sensibly, extending over whole head (gen.), (13): *Sepia.*[30]

With nervous shaking of head from side to side (gen.), (1): *Stramon.*[3]
Right superciliary eminence (gen.), (8): Thuja.
Sticking in forehead, particularly over orbits (9): Thuja.
Benumbing headache, rather external (f.), (8): Verbasc.

Whole Head and Forehead, with Nausea and Vomiting.

With vertigo (f.), (1): *Calc. carb.*[3]
Giddiness in motion and talking (gen.), (1): *Conium.*[3]
With giddiness and disposition to fall on turning around, with pricking sensation on rising (gen.), (1): *Gelsem.*[1]
Like a bruise through brain and skull, piercing through all the cranial bones to roots of teeth (gen.): Ipec.
Like a tearing around lower portion of skull (gen.): Nux vom.
With heat of head and face (gen.), (13): Natr. mur.
Cool perspiration of forehead and feeling of weakness (f.), (8): Phytol.
Vertigo (1): *Sepia.*[30]
With heat in forehead and nausea, giddiness before breakfast (f.), (1): *Sepia.*[6]

Eyes and Eyelids.

Pressive pain above and around eye (gen.), (8): Apis.
Extending downwards into left eye (f.), (8): Ant. tart.
With aching in eyeballs (gen.), (1): Badiaga.
Photophobia: *Bellad.*[6] (Calc. carb.[3]).
With redness of eyes (gen.), (1): Bellad.
Eyeballs, which feel as if starting from their sockets (gen.), (1): Bellad.
He was obliged to close his eyes (gen.), (1): Bellad.
With redness of eyes (gen.), (1): Bellad.
Sticking in eye (f.), (9): Bovista; right eye (gen.), (9): Thuja.
In bone of orbit of eye (8): *Carbo veg.*
With affection of eyes (gen.), (1): Crotal.; (8): Kali carb; (1): Pulsat.
With flickering before eyes (gen.), (1): Cyclam.; (1): Laches.
As if a fog were before eyes, and as if eyes were about to close (gen.): Cyclam.

In bones around eyes (f.), (1): *Calc. carb.*[3], *Hepar.*[3]

Involving right eye, which is sensitive to light (gen.), (1): Ignat.

Burning in eyes, with increased lachrymation, with much mucus (f.), (8): Ignat.

With pressure over eye (gen.), (9): Magn. carb.

Extending into eyes (f): Kali carb.

Forcing tears out of right eye (gen.), (1): Menth. pul.

Pressure in left eye (f.), (8): *Natr. mur.*[6]

Pressing pain in eyeballs, so violent that the lids could only be raised with exertion and pain; he could no longer read (f.), (8): Natr. mur.

Pressure upon eyes (f.), (8): Nitr. ac.

Yellowishness of sclerotic coat of eye (f.), (1): *Nux vom.*[6], followed by *Sulphur.*[6]

Margins of lids more red and hot, it seemed as if a thread were tightly drawn through eye to middle of head (f.), (1): Paris.

Extending into eyes, as if they would be pressed out (gen.), (8): Phosphor.

Eyes ache in head (gen.), (1): Pulsat.

As if eyes would fall out of head (gen.), (1): Pulsat.

Pressure and weakness in eyes (gen.), (1): Senega.

Pressure in orbits after dinner (f.), (8): Senega.

With complete drawing together for three successive days (f.), (9): Sepia.

Could scarcely open eyes (gen.), (1): Silic.

Drawing pain in left eye to behind ear, also boring over left eye to infraorbitary foramen, and makes her contract eyelids (gen.), (6): *Spigel.*

Settling first in right eyeball and afterwards in right eye (f.), (1): *Spigel.*[30]

Causes an involuntary fixing of eye on object at which he is looking, while standing and sitting (f.), (10): Spigel.

Sticking, darting, tearing pain, as if it would pierce eyes from within outward, continuing a few hours (f.), (8): Valerian.

Violent pains in eyes (gen.), (1): Zincum.

Concomitants of Eyes, with Nausea and Vomiting.

Nausea, vomiting, with heaviness in eyes (1): Aloes.
Weak eyes (f.), (1): *Calc. carb.*[3, 1]
Blindness and stars before eyes (f.), (1): *Cimicif.*[1] (*Cimicif.*[6] no effect).
Pain passing into eyeballs (13): Phytol.
Dull, heavy pressure, sometimes in one and then other eye (8): *Sanguin.*
Extending into eye (gen.), (8): Silic.
Pain in eyes on turning them sideways or closing them, and when closed still more painful to touch (gen.), (8): Silic.

Ears.

Dryness and itching in ears (gen.), (1): *Gelsem.*[10]
As if connected with ear (gen.), (1): Laches.
Soreness in back of ear (gen.), (1): Phosphor.[3]
With paroxysms of roaring in ears, which cease much sooner than headache (f.), (8): Staphis.
Aching back of left ear and neck (f.), (13): Sepia.[6]

Nose.

Pain over eyes (f.), (3): Arsen.
With coryza (gen.), (1): All. cep.
With pressure root of nose (f.), (1): Baptis.
Directly above nose (8): Bellad.
Extending into nose (f.), (8): Calc. carb.; (gen.), (1): Glonoine.
Above root of nose (f.): Ignat.
Bursting breech of nose (gen.), (5): Dulcam.
Extending to root of nose (f.), (8): Kali carb.
Extending into nose (gen.), (1): Laches.
Extending to root of nose (gen.), (1): Laches.
Extending to root of nose, eyebrows, as if in bones (f.), (10): Lycop.
Profuse bleeding from nose relieved in two days (1): Melilot.
Pain at root of nose (f.), (1): Merc. jod. flav.
Coryza (gen.), (1): Merc. jod. rub.
Extending to root of nose and eyelids (gen.), (1): Phosphor.

With discharge of hardened offensive matter from nose (f.), (15): Sepia.
Dull, heavy pressure root of nose (gen.), (1): Sticta pulm.
Constant sneezing (gen.), (2): Sulphur.
Boring, sticking, griping in nasal bones (gen.), (f.), (9): Thuja.

Face.

With redness of face (gen.), (1): Bellad.
Soreness in bones of face all the time (gen.), (1): Merc. jod. flav.
Face very flushed (f.), (13): Natr. mur.
Heat in cheeks (gen.): Nux vom.
With pallor of face (gen.), (1): Sepia.
Pain in face (gen.), (1): Sepia.
Eruption on right side of face (gen.), (1), (14): *Sepia.*[30]

Mouth, Taste, Thirst.

Bitter taste in mouth in morning (f.), (1): *Baryta.*[1]
With foul taste in mouth (f.), (1): *Iris vers.*
With tastelessness of food (gen.), (1): *Kali carb.*[200, 30]
Thirst (f.), (1): *Rhus rad.*[3]
Foul taste in morning (f.), (1), (14): *Iris vers.*
Bad taste in mouth (f.), (13), (14): *Laches.*
Bitter and foul taste in mouth (gen.), (1), (14): *Sulphur, Lycop.*
Taste feverish (gen.), (13), (14): *Sepia.*[30]
Hot taste in mouth: *Lycop.*[1, 10]

Tongue.

Soreness tip of tongue (f.), (1): *Phosphor.*[6]
Yellowish, white-coated tongue (f.), (1): *Calc. chlor.*
White tongue (f.), (1): *Nitr. ac.*
Soreness tip of tongue (f.), (1): *Phosphor.*[200]
Tongue coated yellow (f.), (4), (14): *Sepia.*[30]
Tongue coated white (gen.), (13), (15): *Sepia.*[30]

Upper and Lower Jaw.

A twitching and drawing in malar and maxilliary bones (gen.), (9): Bryon.

Pain extends down right side to lower jaw (f.), (1): *Mezer.*[3]
With neuralgic pain in submaxilliary bones (1): *Sanguin.*[3], *Sepia.*[6]

Throat, Pharynx, Larynx.

Catarrh (f.), (1): All. cep.
Hawking up of greenish phlegm (1): *Ferrum*[3], *Calc. phosph.* $\frac{1}{2}$
As if stuffed catarrh (gen.), (1): Pulsat.

Stomach, Appetite, Eructations, Heartburn.

Rising from stomach to throat, with choking: *Baryta.*[3]
With pain in stomach (f.), (1): *Cimicif.*[3]
Aversion to eating and drinking (gen.): Ferrum.
Pressure in stomach in afternoon (f.), (1): Lycop.
Headache as if stomach was disordered and one had eaten too much fat meat (gen.), (1): Pulsat.
Chilliness and burning in stomach (gen.), (1): Sanguin.

Stomach Symptoms, with Nausea and Vomiting.

Acid eructations (f.), (1), (14): *Calc. carb.*[3, 1]
Dyspepsia (gen.), (1), (14): *Calc. chlor.*, 5 drops.
Waterbrash (gen.), (1), (14): *Conium*[3], aided by Sulphur and Ignat.
Want of appetite (gen.), (14): *Conium*[3], *Lycop.* $\frac{1}{10}$
Heartburn (f.), (13), (14): Laches.
No appetite (f.), (13), (14): *Phytol.*
Dull, heavy pain in stomach (gen.), (11), (14): Glonoine.
Eats much meat (f.), (1), (14): *Sanguin.*[3]
Always with bilious vomiting (f.), (1), (14): *Sanguin.*[6]
With sick stomach (f.), (8), (14): *Therid.*[3]
On rising up, like seasickness (f.), (13), (14): *Therid.*[12, 3]

Stomach Before, During and After Catamenia.

Eructations of wind and flatulence (gen.), (1), (15): *Amm. carb.*
With eructations (gen.): Graphites.
Waterbrash a week before and during catamenia (1), (15): *Phosphor.*[3], *Lycop.*[3]

Nausea and Vomiting Before, During and After Catamenia.

Before catamenia nausea and vomiting (gen.), (1), (15): *Amm. carb.*
With nausea (1), (15): *Calc. carb.*[200] cured entirely.
With sickness of stomach (1), (15): *Kali hydr.*[2], *Calc. hypoph.*[1]
Nausea (gen.), (1), (15): Graphites.
With sick stomach before menstruation (f.): *Kali hydr.*[2], *Calc. hypoph.*[1]
With nausea (f.), (1), (15): Lycop.[30]
Pain over right eye, with vomiting of bile (f.), (13), (14), (15): *Nux vom.*[3], *Crotal.*[3]
Waterbrash, with nausea before and during catamenia (f.), (1), (15): Nux vom.
Relieved waterbrash (1), (15): *Phosphor.*
With pressing pain in abdomen (f.), (1): *Rhus. rad.*[30]
Sick stomach (f.), (1): *Sepia.*[30]
Qualmishness (gen.), (1): Veratr. alb.

Right and Left Hypochondrium and Liver in Connection with Nausea and Vomiting.

Followed immediately by stitches in right hypochondrium (f.), (8): Æsc. hipp.
Cutting in region of liver (f.), (1): *Baryta.*[3, 1]
Oppression in region of liver (f.), (1), (10): *Calc. ac.*[1]
Pain in liver (f.), (1): *Calc. carb.*[3, 1]
Pain in left side (1): *Iris vers.*

Abdomen, Colic, Flatulence.

Over right eye, with black discharges from bowels (13): *Sepia.*[6]
With symptoms of colic (f.), (7): *Thuja.*
Emission of flatus (f.), (7): *Thuja.*
Pain in intestine as if bruised (gen.), (1): *Coccul.*
Colic and flatulency (8): *Therid.*
Flatulency (13): *Lycop.* $\frac{1}{10}$

Constipation and Diarrhœa.

Costive habit and over eyes (1): *Nux vom.*[6], *Sulphur.*[6]

Very costive (1): *Phosphor.*[6, 400]
Constipation alternating with diarrhœa (gen.), (1): Podoph.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Costiveness (gen.), (1), (14): *Conium*[3], *Sulphur*[3], *Ignat.*[3]; (f.), (1), (14): *Iris vers.*[3]; (f.), (4), (14): *Sepia.*[30]
Slight diarrhœa (f.), (8), (14): *Sanguin.*

CONSTIPATION IN CONNECTION WITH MENSTRUATION.

Constipation (1), (14): *Nux vom.*; (gen.), (13), (14): *Sepia.*[30]
Costiveness (gen.): Phosphor.[30], Lycop.[30]
Constipation (gen.), (13), (14),: *Sepia.*[30]

URINARY ORGANS, WITH NAUSEA AND VOMITING.

Disposition to urinate (f.): *Natr. mur.*[6]
With nausea, dark red, cloudy sediment in urine in large quantities (gen.), (1), (14): *Agar.*
Discharge of urine, sometimes thirty times in one night (1), (10), (14): *Calc. ac.*[1]

FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.

Severe stitching and cutting pain in womb and through hernia (gen.), (1): Melilot.

Catamenia.

Insufficient menstruation (f.), (1), (15): *Crotal.*[200]
Menstruation thin, slight (f.), (1), (15): *Graphites.*[3]
With tearing pain in uterus after first day, extending to stomach, chest and head, with fainting; father died of consumption (f.), (1), (15): *Kali hydr.*[2], *Calc. hypoph.*[2]
Catamenia watery, thin (f.), (1), (15): *Kali hydr.*[2], *Calc. hypoph.*[2]
Catamenia every two weeks (f.): *Rhus. tox.*[2]
Slight menstruation (f.), (15): *Sepia.*[30]
Amenorrhœa from May to September (gen.), (13), (15): *Sepia.*[30]
With amenorrhœa (gen.), (1), (15): Sulphur[1], Lycop.[1]
Amenorrhœa for two months (1), (15): Lycop.[1], Sulphur.[1]
With leucorrhœa (1), (15): Nux. vom., Phosphor.

Catarrh and Chest.

With catarrh (gen.), (1): All. cep.
With stitches in side (f.), (1): *Kali hydr.*$\frac{1}{2}$
With oppression in chest (gen.), (1): Melilot.
Soreness under right breast (gen.), (1): *Phosphor.*[3]
Pain in chest increased (f.), (1): Ran. bulb.
Breast painful to touch (gen.), (1): Sanguin.
Numbness on left side, (1): *Lycop.* 1x.

Heart, Pulse.

Throbbing pain in heart (gen.), (13): *Gelsem.*
Pulse increases and diminishes with headache simultaneously (gen.), (1): Glonoine.
Pulsation felt in head (gen.), (8): Glonoine.
With every pulsation of arteries (gen.), (8): Glonoine.
With every beat of arteries (1): Ignat.
He distinctly heard pulse in head (gen.): Pulsat.
Throbbing of arteries in brain (8): Pulsat.
With throbbing at heart (gen.), (8): Silic.
With palpitation of heart (f.), (1), (15): Crotal.[200]
Pulse feeble (f.), (1), (15): *Graphites.*[30, 3]
Palpitation of heart (gen.), (13), (15): *Sepia.*[30]

Back, Neck and Shoulders.

Drawing nape of neck (f.), (6): Bellad.
Rigidity left side of neck (f.), (1): *Bellad.*[6] (Calc. carb.).
Tearing in cervical muscles (f.), (10): Bryon.
Great pain in back (gen.), (1): Cimicif.
Throbbing pain in neck (gen.), (13): *Gelsem.*
Tension about neck, (1): Glonoine.
Pain in back (f.), (1): *Hepar*[3] (Calc. carb.[3])
With pain in whole length of back at 4 P.M. (5): Menisp.
Weakness in sacrum (f.), (1): Phosphor.[200, 6]
Loins painful to touch (gen.), (1): Sanguin.
Like pressure of convex button in clavicle (f.): Thuja.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Weakness in back and all over (gen.), (1), (14): *Agar.*
Glandular swelling in back of neck (f.), (1); (10), (14): *Calc. ac.*
Dark, yellow eczema on neck (gen.), (1), (14): *Sulphur, Lycop.*[1]
With pain in small of back (gen.), (1): *Calc. hypoph.* $\frac{1}{4}$
Numbness proceeding from sacrum and abdomen down to outside of right leg to knee; parts feel as if they were asleep (f.), (1): *Graphites.*[30, 31]

ARMS, HANDS, UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.

With trembling of hands (f.), (1): Baryta.[6]
Tearing in right arm (10): Bryon.
Jerking, twitching of hands (13): *Caustic.*[3]
With cold feet (f.), (1): Ferrum.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

With trembling of hands (gen.), (1), (14): Ant. tart.

EXTREMITIES.

Cutting pain in arms and legs (f.), (1), (10), (14): *Calc. ac.*[1]
Aching in legs and arms (f.), (1), (14): *Iris vers.*
Hands and feet cold (f.), (1), (14): *Sepia.*[6]
Burning in hands (gen.), (1), (14): *Sulphur*[1], *Lycop.*[1]
Great pain in limbs (gen.), (1): Cimicif.
Shooting pain in right tibia (f.), (1): Phosphor.[6]
Heaviness in lower extremities (8): Nitr. ac.
Violent pain in left foot (f.); left side (1): Sanguin.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Cutting pain in arms and legs (f.), (1), (10), (14): *Calc. carb.*[1]

SLEEP AND DREAMS.

With stretching, yawning (gen.), (1): Minisp.
As if he had not slept at night (gen.), (1): Nux vom.
Inclination to drowsiness (gen.), (1): Plant. maj.
Sleep, with almost waking dreams (gen.), (1): Pulsat.
With disturbed sleep; had rest in no position (gen.), (1): Sulphur.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Sleeplessness (1), (14): *Sepia.*[30]

FEVER, CHILLS, PERSPIRATION.

Chilliness, sometimes accompanied by general increase of temperature of body (1): Arg. nitr.

Fever (f.): Bellad.; **skin dry, fever, flightiness** (1): *Bellad.* (Calc. carb.[3]).

Chilly sensation over body and hands (gen.), (10): Nux vom.

Heat in upper part of body, especially in head, as if an anxious sweat would break out (f.), (12): Platina.

Dry heat in bed (gen.), (1): Pulsat.

Associated with shivering (gen.), (9): Pulsat.

With heat (f.): *Rhus rad.*[3], *Caustic.*[3]

Flushes of heat (f.), (1): *Sepia.*[30, 6]

Febrile heat (f.), (1): Sulphur.

With Nausea.

Chilly (f.), (13): *Phytol.;* cool perspiration on forehead (8): Phytol.

Chilliness followed by flushes of heat, extending from head to stomach (gen.), (1), (14): *Sanguin.*

Violent chills in afternoon (8), (14): Silic.

Catamenia.

With fever (f.), (1), (15): *Crotal.*[200]

Nervous excitability (13): *Caustic.*[2]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.

In persons of light hair and blue eyes (f.), (1): *Sulphur*[6], *Nux vom.*[6]

With faintness (gen.), (9): Pulsat.

Great restlessness (f.), (1): *Sulphur.*

NAUSEA.

Trembling of whole body (gen.), (1), (14): Borax.

Weakness that she thought she would faint (gen.), (8): Silic.

Catamenia.

Constant throbbing all over body (gen.), (13), (15): *Sepia.*[30]
Pain in bones (gen.), (13), (14): *Sepia.*[30]

SKIN.

Skin dry (f.), (1): *Bellad.* (Calc. carb.[3]).
With humid scabs on hairy scalp (f.), (11): *Graphites.*[3]
With white scaly eruption on hairy scalp, with itching of mercurial syphilitic origin (f.), (1): *Mezer.*

NAUSEA.

Itching soles of feet (f.), (1), (10), (14): *Calc. ac.*

Catamenia.

Acne solare (f.), (1): *Graphites.*[3]

AGGRAVATIONS.

By mental strain, overstudy, thinking: *Phosphor.*[6]
After slightest thought (gen.), (1): Nux vom.
Reflecting or reading (f.): *Arnica;* (gen.): *Coccul.*
By reading (1): Robin., Rhus ven.; (f.), (9): Ruta, Sumbul.
Reading by candlelight (f.), (1): *Spigel.*[3]
Looking intensely at anything (9): Pulsat.
Talking (8): *Silic.;* (f.), (8), (14): *Therid.*
Vivacious talking (gen.), (13): Sulphur.
Worriment of mind: *Phosphor., Sepia.*[6]
After regaining consciousness (9): Cann. ind.
Laughing increases pain in head (gen.), (3): Natr. mur.

AFTER EATING OR MEALS.

After eating: *Bryon., Calc. carb.*[31]
Immediately after breakfast (1): Lycop.
After dinner (13): Amm. carb., Colchic., Nux vom.; (9): Pulsat.; (8): Senega; (f.): Zincum.
By mastication: Thuja.
By hunger (1): Silic.

Eggs and beef aggravate headache (1), (14): *Sanguin.*
Butter: *Sepia.*[6]
Fresh bread: Lycop.
After a glass of accustomed wine (gen.), (1): Zincum.
Taking even a small sip of wine, headache and nausea (1): Zincum.

From Coughing, etc.

From coughing (9): Carbo veg.; (1): *Phosphor.*[3]
After paroxysms of coughing throbbing headache (13): Lycop.
On coughing, feeling as if skull would burst (gen.), (9): *Capsic.;* (gen.), (9): *Natr. mur.;* (1): *Phosph. ac.*
During and after sneezing and coughing (gen.), (9): Natr. mur.
From respiration (13): Carbo veg.
He is afraid to cough on account of intense pain it causes (9): Bellad.
When coughing, painful stitches through head (gen.), (9): Carbo veg.

Before, During and After Catamenia.

Before catamenia (1), (15): Amm. carb.
Before catamenia, in middle of forehead, for two years (1), (15): *Calc. carb.*[200]
Before catamenia (f.), (1), (15): *Kali hydr.*[2], *Calc. hypoph.*[1]
Before and during catamenia (f.), (1), (15): Graphites.[30, 31]
During menstruation (1), (15): *Graphites;* (1), (15): Glonoine; (f.), (1), (15): *Lycop.*[30]*;* (f.), (1), (15): *Nux vom.;* (gen.), (1), (15): *Phosphor.*[30]
Before and after courses, less during discharge, lasting three days; menstruation every two weeks, preceded by heavy aching pain in uterus extending down hips and back (gen.), (1), (15): *Cimicif.*[1]
During profuse catemenia (gen.), (1), (15): *Calc. hypoph.* $\frac{1}{4}$
During menstruation (f.), (1), (8), (15): Sepia; (f.), (8), (15): Sulphur; (had no menstruation for six weeks) (gen.), (1), (15): Veratr. alb.
Amenorrhœa (gen.), (1), (15): Graphites; (f.), (1), (15): *Lycop.*[30]

After menses (gen.), (1), (15): Ferrum; over right eye (f.), (13), (15): *Magn. mur.*[3]; (f.), (13), (15): *Nux vom.*[3], *Crotal.*[3]

Rest.

During rest (f.), (6): Bellad.; (f.), (8): Calc. carb.; (9): Capsic.; (f.), (8): Cicuta; (gen.), (8): Menyanth.

When lying on back for six hours pressing headache (8): Coloc.

After lying down (13): Lycop.; (8): Nux vom.; (f.), (1): Ran. bulb.; (10): Thuja.

Motion.

By motion: Aurum, Bism. oxide., Bryon.; (9): *Bovista*; (f.), (8): Calc. carb.; (13): Carbo veg., Cimicif.; (1), (15): *Crotal.*[200]; (13), **motion of head**: Glonoine; (1), (14): *Iris vers.*[3]; (1): *Kali carb.*[200, 30]; Mangan., Magn. sulph; (gen.), (8): Menyanth., Mezer., Paull. sorb., Phosph. ac., Prun. spin.; (f.), (1): Robin.; (13): Sepia; (8): Spigel.; (gen.), (13): Sulphur.

By motion, slight aggravation: *Bovista.*

During rest and motion (6): Bellad.

Very acute on motion (8): Spigel.

Worse from motion in the house, better in open air (9): Sepia.

By walking and motion: Alumina; (8): Arnica; (f.), (8): Bellad., Crotal.; (8), (9): China, Iris vers.; (10): Spigel.; **on the least motion** (13), (15): *Magn. mur.*[3]; (f.), (11): Rhus ven.; (1): Sabad.; (13): Sepia, Spigel., Tarax.; swashing in brain when walking, he feels every step (f.): Spigel.

Moving head and standing up (8): Staphis.

Moving head (gen.), (8): Sulphur.

Raising head: Hydr. ac., Lycop.

By violent shaking, headache; not increased by slight shaking (gen.), (3): Glonoine.

On suddenly turning head (1): Natr. carb., Mezer.; (gen.), (1): Phosphor.

On suddenly turning head brain seemed to be loose (f.), (8): Spigel.

On suddenly turning around (8): Silic.

Quick motion (9): Bryon.
Violent motion (1): Phosphor.
Talking and motion (1), (14): Conium; (gen.), (8): Silic.
Slightest motion and talking: China; (gen.), (1): Sinap. alb.; (f.), (8): Phosph. ac.; (f.), (8), (14): Therid.
By rising from a sitting posture (1): Sanguin.
By a little exercise (gen.): Sanguin.
Riding in a carriage (1): Lycop.
Shaking head (gen.), (1): Sepia; (gen.). (1): Spigel.
Walking: Caustic; in open air (8): China, Ignat; (f.): Arnica.
While walking in street (f.), (8): Thuja.
Walking causes severe stitching pain, passing off towards evening (12): Atropia.
Dulness of head after walking in open air (1): Sulphur.
Moving head when walking (3): Capsic.
Walking quickly and going rapidly upstairs (9): Bellad.; (8): Bryon.
Motion and stepping (9): Atropia; (8): Spigel.
In ascending steps pressure in head (gen.), (8): Phosphor.; (gen.), (1): Sulphur.
In ascending steps, jerking (gen.), (9): Ignat.; (gen.), (1): Sulphur.
Intolerable pain on stepping and treading (f.): Bellad.; (f.): Spigel.
Every jar and step (f.); (8): Spigel.
Stepping hard: Bryon.; (gen.): Lycop.
Ascending stairs (f.): Ant. crud.; (f.): Arnica.
Making a false step (1): Spigel.
Descending steps: Ferrum.
On rising from a sitting posture (1): Sanguin.
Pricking on head on rising (gen.): *Gelsem.*
Whilst sitting: Tarax.

Stooping and Bending Forward.

Leaning head forward and sewing (f.), (1): Borax.
Bending forward (1): Coloc.
Stooping forward: Alumina; (f.): Bellad.; (f.), (18): Bryon., Calc. carb., Carbo veg.; (8): Coloc.; (1): Ignat., Juglans,

Mer. corr.; (8): Natr. mur.; (gen.), (9): Nux vom., Paris, Phosph. ac.; (gen.), (8): Pulsat.: Rhus ven.; (8): Silic.; (gen.), (1): Sinap.; (gen.), (8): Spigel; (f.), (8): Stannum; (gen.), (1): Sulphur; seems as if a piece of forehead would fall out (9): Nux vom.

By stooping down renewed: Ignat.

By stooping and walking rapidly (9): Bryon.

Nodding head (gen.), (13): Sulphur.

Bending head backwards, headache went to temple from forehead, while sitting located in forehead (8): China.

Lying on back (8): Coloc.

Motion of Eyes.

By winking: Agar.

By moving eyeballs in either direction (1): Badiaga.

Pain which prevents eyes from being opened, it obliges him to lie down (gen.): Bellad.

So severe pain during motion of eyes that it caused him to close them, when it disappeared (1): Bellad.

On opening and moving eyes in morning (1): Bryon., Nux vom.; (1): Sinap.

The lids could only be raised with exertion, pain moving eyes: Chelid., Natr. mur.

Moving upper eyelids (10): Coloc.

Turning eyes (3): Cuprum.

Raising eyes (gen.), (9): Ignat; (11): Pulsat.

Aggravated by looking intensely at anything: Pulsat.

Eyes painful on looking them sideways, and still more on closing them: Staphis.

Opening eyes (gen.), (1), (3), (9): Silic.

Pain felt particularly when closing eyes (gen.), (1), (14): Therid.

Extra Symptoms of Motion.

During hard labor (gen.), (f.), (10); Anac.

Straining at stool, aggravated pain when present or causes it (f.), (8): Spigel.

Straining at stool: Sulphur.

Laughing increases pain: Natr. mur.

Draught of Air and Cold Air.

Calc. carb.[3], *Caustic*[6], Phytol., Spigel.
Cold weather (f.), (1): *Spigel.*[30]; (1): *Graphites.*
Attack worse in winter (1): *Hepar.*[3]
Only in winter (f.), (1): *Nux vom.*[6]
Damp, cold air: *Baryta carb.*
With nausea (14): *Kali carb.*, *Carb. an.*, *Caustic.*, *Ignat.*; (gen.), (3): Phytol.
In open air (gen.), (1): *Arg. nitr.*; (f.), (8): *Bellad.*, *Calc. chlor.*; (1): *Coffea*; (gen.), (1), (14): *Conium.*[3]; (3): *Eupat. perf.*
Walking in open air (gen.), (8): China; (1): Cimicif., Mangan.; (gen.), (1): Sulphur; (f.): Thuja.
From east wind: *Alumina.*[3]
Wet feet (f.): *Spigel.*[30]

Warm Air or Warmth.

Hot weather, with nausea: *Calc. carb.*
Worse in room than in open air (f.), **right brow** (8): *Acon.*; (1): *All. cep.*; (1): Coffea, Sanguin.; (8): Senega; (9): Sepia; (gen.), (1): Spongia; (6): Thuja.
Feels as if nailed up in a warm room (8): Acon.
Increased near a warm stove as if brain was wrapped in a lump (f.), (8): Arnica.
Warmth of bed: Juglans.
By heat: *Cimicif.*
Rays of light (9): *Bovista.*
Increased by light (gen.), (1): Arsen.
Sensitive to light (1): Ignat.
Standing in sun: Baryta carb.

Touch, Pressure.

Sore to touch: Arg. nitr., Aurum, Caustic; (11): *Graphites*; (1): *Kali carb.*[200, 30], Lithium, Merc. sol.; (gen.), (1): *Mezer.*, Nitr. ac., Nux mosch., Paris, Phosph. ac., Sabina; (1): Sanguin., Senega.
Not relieved by pressure (f.), (9): Tarax.
Hot and painful to touch: Upas.

Slightest touch: Alumina; (gen.), (1): Mezer., Phosph. ac.
Worse on pressure: *Acon.*, Bellad., Cina.; (gen.), (1): Laches., Pulsat., Prun. spin., Verbasc.

Noise.

Aggravated by noise (gen.), (1): Arsen., Cactus, Hyper.
Cannot endure sound of piano: Phosphor.
Loud noise (1): Spigel.
Slightest noise: *Calc. carb.*, *Ignat.*

Times of the Day.

In morning: Phosph. ac., Graphites; (1): Laches., Mezer., Nitr. ac.; (f.), (gen.), (1), (6), winter: Nux vom., Petrol.; (1): *Phosphor.*[6, 400]; (gen.), (f.), (1), (15): *Rhus rad.*[30], Staphis.; (gen.), (1): Sepia; (gen.), (1), (13), in **winter**: SULPHUR, Sambuc.; (9): Thuja.; (1), (5): Veratr.; **with nausea and vomiting at 10 A.M.**: Borax; (8), (14): *Therid.*
On waking in morning (f.), (8): Ant. tart.; (gen.), (1): Arg., nitr.; (8): Bellad.; (gen.), (1): Bryon.; (1): *Calc. carb.*[200], Codein; (3): Cuprum., Hydr. ac., Ignat.; (gen.), (1): Merc. jod. flav; (gen.), (8), (13): Natr. mur.; (gen.), (1): Nitr. ac.; (f.), (8): Phosph. ac.; (f.): Sepia.
On waking, **5.30 A.M.** (f.), (6): Thuja; (1), (15): Veratr. alb.
Diminished in evening, and disappearing after rising (1): Physost.
While lying in bed (1): Nux vom.; (8): Ran. bulb.; (1): Rhodod.
Before opening eyes (1): *Nux vom.*[6], *Sulphur.*[6]
On rising in morning (1): Aloes; (gen.), (1), (9): Bryon., Cimicif.; (1): Cyclam., Hamam.; (9): Magn. carb.; (1): Rhodod.; (9): Sepia; (gen.), (f.), (1): Sulphur.
In morning, extending into eyes (8), (14): Silic.
Continuing until noon (f): Sepia; (gen.), (1): Sulphur; (gen.), (8): Natr. mur.
In morning, gradually increasing in intensity during day: Cimicif.: (gen.): *Conium* 3x; (f.), (1), (14): *Sanguin;* (1): *Sticta pulm.*
At night (1), (14): *Sanguin.*[3]
In morning for an hour: Crotal., *Nux vom.*[3]

Before breakfast: *Sepia.*[6]; (gen.), (f.): Thuja.
After breakfast: Alumina; (gen.), (1): Lycop.; (gen.), (1): Naja; (1): *Sulphur.*
Every other morning; diminishing towards noon, gradually disappearing in evening: *Calc. carb.*[200]; (1), (14): *Sanguin.*[6]; (12): Atropia.
Disappearing towards noon (1): *Codein.*
Daily attacks from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M. (1): *Hepar.*[3]; (1): *Calc. carb.*[3]
Every day at 11 A.M.: Spigel.
Forenoon (f.): Sulphur.
In forenoon, as if brain were crushed (1): Sepia.
Forenoon and midnight (f.), (6): Kali carb.
Morning and evening: Thuja.
Until noon (f.): Sulphur; (1), (9), (14): Sepia; (14): Natr. mur.
At noon and evening (8): Zincum.
At noon: Cimicif., Pulsat.
Midday nap: Digit.; (f.): Zincum.
In afternoon (8): Aloes, Cimicif., Ferrum, Lycop.; (1): Mezer.; (gen.): Platina; (1), (14): Ran. bulb.; (1): Sanguin.; (8), (15): Sulphur.
In afternoon while walking (8): Kali carb.
Afternoon and evening: Cimicif.
After dinner (8): Zincum; (13): Amm. carb.
After dinner until he goes to sleep (9): Pulsat.
Afternoon and midnight (1), (15): *Crotal.*[200], Kali carb.
In evening (1): Acon.; (gen.), (1): All. cep., Bellad., Calc. carb., Carbo veg.; (1): Glonoine, Ignat.; (gen.), (1), (10): Pulsat., Ran. bulb.; (10): Sepia; (1): Spigel; (1): Sulphur; (f.): Thuja; (gen.), (f.), (8): Zincum.
In evening extending into eye (1): Pulsat.
Lasting until late at night (gen.), (1): Sulphur.
Towards evening, particularly when shaking head (1): Sepia.
Towards evening, several days in succession (gen.): Spigel.
Evening, with itching at night of mercurial syphilitic origin: *Mezer.*
Increasing towards evening: *Conium*[3], also *Sulphur, Ignat.*
Every other evening (1), (4): *Laches.*[8]

Evening after lying down: Magn. mur.; (gen.), (13): Lycop.
In evening and waking up at night (gen): Sulphur.
At night: Calc carb., Calc. chlor., Caustic [6], Lycop.; (gen.), (f.), (1): Menisp.; (13): Pulsat; (gen.): Sulphur; (gen.), (12): Sabad.; woke him at night (gen.), (1): Sulphur; (8): Silic; (10): Thuja.
All day (gen.), (13): Natr. mur.; (gen.), (1): Phosphor.; (1), (14): Sepia.
Periodical pains: Aethusa; (1): Bellad.
Periodical pain every day at 11 o'clock (f.), (6): Spigel.
Recurring daily (1): Sabad.; (13): Lycop.
Continuing for two days (3): Gelsem.
Every four to ten minutes: Atropia.
Ceasing and returning several times at 10 A.M. (f.): Thuja.
Every two to three weeks for three to four days: Alumina, Caustic; (13): Ferrum; from 8 to 12 A.M., paroxysmal (gen.), (8): Ignat.; (12): Platina; once a week (f.), (1): Sanguin., Stannum; (f.), (9): Thuja; (8): Veratr.; (f.): Zincum.
Several days in succession (10): Spigel.
Lasting for a long time (gen.), (1): Spigel.
Intermittent pain (6): Thuja.
Over orbits, especially violent at 11 A.M. (1): Valerian.

AMELIORATIONS.

Headache Relieved Under Following Circumstances.

Relieved by conversation: *Acon.;* (13): Eupat. perf.
Relieved temporarily by turning mind to another topic (gen.), (1): Piper methys.
By external pressure: Phosph. ac.; (gen.), (1): Apis; (gen.), (1): Arg. nitr., Argent.; (f.), (1): Bellad., Calc. carb., Cactus, Chelid.; (3): Crocus, Ferrum, Guaiacum, Glonoine; (1): Magn. mur.; (1), (18): Natr. mur., Nux mosch., Paris; (13): Pulsat., Sepia, Spigel.
By tying head tightly (gen.), (1): Arg. nitr., Silic.
By contact (1): Thuja.

Relieved at once by touching part, but returned immediately at superior posterior angle of left parietal bone as if a convex button was pressed against part (1), (9): Thuja.
By rubbing (3): Arsen.
Inclination to lean head on something hard or cold: Bellad.
Relieved by applying vinegar (8): Melilot.
On closing eyes (1): Bellad., Calc. carb.; (f.), (11): Chelid.
Band in forehead (gen.), (1): Sulphur.
Nose bleed relieves (f.), (gen.), (1): Psorin.; **profuse nose bleeding** (1): Melilot.
After eating, better (gen.), (1): Lycop.; (1): Phytol., Sepia; (f.), (gen.), (9): Thuja.
From vomiting: Bryon.
After retching stupid feeling in head decreases: Asar.
By eructations: Polyp. off.
By smoking (gen.), (1): Aranea.
Head better during and after menstruation: Cimicif.

Motion.

By motion (gen.), (9): Capsic., Carlsbad.
Motion of limbs: Arsen., Bellad., Glonoine, Kali hydr.
Moving upper part of body: Bellad.
By walking (13): Thuja; standing (f.), (1): Ran. bulb., Tarax.
By walking upright, head erect: Nux mosch.
Bending forward: Ignat.
Bending head backwards (gen.), (8): Bellad., Thuja, Rhus tox.
Relieved by work (gen.), (1): Mezer.

Rest.

On resting: Arnica, Bellad., China; (gen.), Conium 3x, Nux mosch., Sanguin., Sepia, Spigel.
On lying: Calc. carb.; (f.), (9): China; (gen.): *Conium* 3x, Mercur.; (gen.): Phosphor., Spigel; (6): Thuja; (f.), (14): Sepia; also partially benefited by Sulphur, Ignat.
Easier on sitting and lying down (8): Bellad., Glonoine.
Relieved by laying head down and stooping (8): Bellad.
Keeping quiet and sitting still (gen.): Sulphur.
Better on lying still in bed (1): Sinap. nigr.

Cold.

From cold or open air (gen.): Cimicif., Caustic, Hepar, Pulsat.
From cold application (1): Sulphur.
Cold water (f.), (8): Ant. tart.
Applying cold hand: Merc. corr.
In open air (8): Acon., Aethusa; (f.), (1): All. cep., Alumina, Arsen., Atropia, Caustic; (1): Cimicif., Coffea, Colchic., Ferrum, Jatropha; (gen.): Phosphor., Pulsat., Senega; (9): Sepia; (gen.), (1): Tabac.
Walking in open air (f.), (gen.), (1): Aranea, Bellad., Coloc., Iris vers.; (gen.), (1): Merc. jod. rub.; (9): Sepia, Tabac., Thuja.
By uncovering hot, whole body (8): Corall.

Warmth.

Better in house (gen.): Eupat. perf.
In warm room: Bellad.
In warm weather: Calc. carb.
From warm or hot applications: Arsen., China, Cinnab., Coloc., Glonoine, Kali jod.
Relieved by wrapping up whole head (gen.), (1): *Magn. mur.*, Silic.
Relieved by sweat (f.): Sulphur.

Times of Day.

Relieved toward 11 A.M. (12): Atropia.
Ceases after a night's sleep, but returns in forty-eight hours (gen.): Glonoine.
On rising in morning it disappears (gen.): Ignat., Nitr. ac.; (9): Nux vom.; (1): Physost.; (8): Ran. bulb.; (1 Rhodod.
Disappears after rising in morning after a few hours (gen.), (9): *Nux vom.*[6], *Sulphur*[6]; (1): Nitr. ac.
Attacks every week (14): Sanguin.
Disappears at noon (1): Codein; (8): Natr. mur.
Paroxysmal headache: Sanguin.
Periodical every day at 11 A.M. (6): *Spigel.*

On waking at 5.30 in paroxysms (6): Thuja.
Every two to three weeks for two to four days (13): Ferrum.
Lasting all day (f.): Polyp. off.
Better in afternoon and evening (f.), (1): *Sulphur;* (12): Atropia.
In evening (gen.), (15): Veratr. alb.; (14): *Sanguin.*
Going off in course of day (f.): Sulphur.
Passing off at night: *Calc. carb.*[200]

II.—HEADACHE AT ROOT OF NOSE.

6 Dull, drawing pain in middle of forehead, between superciliary ridges: Agar.

6 Drawing from both sides of frontal bone as far as root of nose: Agar.

12 Squeezing in forehead over root of nose, with a feeling as if she would loose her reason: Acon.

1 **Pain in root of nose, accompanied by wind colic; after supper with choking and constipation**: *Alumina*[3], *Calc. carb.*[3]

13 Throbbing headache directly at root of nose (see forehead and occiput): *Arsen.*

1, 8 Frontal headache, with pressure at root of nose: *Baptis.*

8 **Pressure at root of nose**: *Baryta.*[6]

8 **Painful pressure in head, especially in lower part of forehead, directly above nose, intolerable on stepping and treading**: *Bellad.*

1 Heavy pain between eyes at root of nose; vertex sore to touch; subject to gathering of ear and deafness; foul breath: Calc. carb.[3] (Acon.).

1 **Aching pain at root of nose, aggravated by draught of air and dampness; pain in right hip joint and shoulder**: *Calc. carb.*[3]

8 Constant pressing headache in forehead above root of nose, together with some stitches through ear and over eye: Capsic.

6 Drawing from left frontal eminence to root of nose, causing confusion of head: Cina.

8 Pressing in forehead and root of nose: Coloc.

1 Tensive pain above nose: Hepar.

8 Pressing pain above root of nose, which compels him to bend head forward, followed by qualmishness: Ignat.

1 Aching at root of nose, also in forehead, vertex and occiput (see particulars in forehead, vertex and occiput): *Ignat.*[3], *Calc. carb.*[3]

2, 12 Screwing, boring pain at root of nose; rigidity of muscles of neck: *Ignat.*[30]

8, 6 A pressive and somewhat drawing headache above right orbit and at root of nose, removed by stooping down: Ignat.

1 Heavy, dull pain at root of nose, with aching pain in liver: *Kali carb.*

1 Headache, extending into root of nose: Laches.

9 Stinging, shooting pain in and above right eye to root of nose, to back of head: *Lycop.*[30, 6]

9 Stinging, darting pain above right eye and root of nose and down nose, with offensive discharge from nose: *Lycop.*[6, 30]

1 Dull, frontal headache, with pain at root of nose: Merc. jod. flav.

1 Dull pain in whole forehead, extending to root of nose: Phosphor.

1 Aching and stiffness in root of nose every night, with heat in forehead to occiput, aggravated by reclining position; drowsiness: *Rhus ven.*[2]

1 Dull, heavy, dumb pain at root of nose between eyes; want of memory: *Staphis.*[200]

Concomitants.

Intellect.—Confusion of head: Cina.
Whole forehead pains: Phosphor.
Want of memory: *Staphis.*[200]

Head and Vertigo.—Vertex sore to touch: Calc. carb.[3]
Pressive headache in forehead: Capsic.
Compelling him to bend head forward: Ignat.
Also pain in forehead, vertex and occiput: *Ignat.*[3], *Calc. carb.*[3]
Drawing above right orbit: Ignat.
Pain in and above right eye to back of head: *Lycop.*[30, 6]

Eyes.—Dimness of eyes: *Staphis.*

Ears.—Subject to gathering of ears and deafness: *Calc. carb.*[3]
Stitches through ears and over eyes: Capsic.

NOSE.—Offensive discharge from nose: *Lycop.*[6, 30]
MOUTH.—Foul breath: *Calc. carb.*[3]
THROAT.—With choking: *Alumina*[3], *Calc. carb.*[3]
Nausea, followed by qualmishness: Ignat.
ABDOMEN.—With wind colic: *Alumina*[3], *Calc. carb.*[3]
CONSTIPATION.—With constipation: *Alumina*[3], *Calc. carb.*[3]
NECK AND BACK.—Rigidity of muscles of neck: *Ignat.*[30]
UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Pain in right shoulder and hip joint: *Calc. carb.*
With fluttering of heart, irregular pulse: *Calc. ars.* 6x, 3 hours (Nitr. ac. $\frac{1}{10}$, 5 drops evenings).
With heat in forehead to occiput: *Rhus ven.*[2]
With drowsiness: *Rhus ven.*[2]

CONDITIONS.

MOTION.—Renewed by stooping down: Ignat.
After supper: *Alumina*[3], *Calc. carb.*[3]
Aggravated by draught of air and dampness: *Calc. carb.*[3]
REST.—Worse in reclining position: *Rhus ven.*[2]

III.—FOREHEAD AND TEMPLES.

1 Aching over right eye, with pressing in both temples, inclining to fall on left side; on stooping, giddiness; fear of dying: *Agar.*[2]
10 Tearing, with pressure in temples and forehead, in brain: Agn. cast.
1 Pains in both temples, most severe in right, aggravated by winking; afterwards pain extends over forehead, worse on left side: All. cep.
9 Stitching pain in temples and forehead: Arnica.
8 Headache pressing over eyes, extending toward temples, with a sensation as if integuments were spasmodically contracted: Arnica.
6, 9 Fine drawing, very sensitive stitches across forehead and temples, recurred every four to ten minutes and lasted several seconds or a minute: Atropia.
10 Tearing pain in whole head, now here, now there, in forehead and temples: Berber.

8 Forehead feels compressed from margins of orbits as far as temples, not relieved by stooping: Cann. sat.

13 Throbbing in right temple and over eyes and eyeballs, with shooting pain to lower jaw; right nostril obstructed, aggravated from 8 to 12 A.M., after which better: *Caustic.*[6]

Pain in supraorbital region to temples; loss of singing voice for four and a half months: *Caustic.*[2], singing voice returned.

1 Headache in forehead and temples, with swollen temporal veins: Carlsbad.

8 9 Pressure increasing and decreasing, especially in right half of forehead and in right temple, where are also felt very frequent dull stitches, which sometimes extend to occiput like electric sparks: Chamom.

11 Sensation of a band about forehead and temples, just above eyebrows, and as if forehead were compressed thereby: Chelid.

11 Sensation in forehead and temples as of a band: Chelid.

11 Like a band around head, a vice in both temples to forehead, with heaviness in and over eyes; rush of blood to head: *Cimicif.*[30, 6]

8, 4 Confusion left side of head, with pressing, burning pain in left orbit, temple and nose; on dorsum nasi and in upper teeth (see confusion): Coloc.

9 Awoke at 3 A.M. with severe stitches as from a pen-knife in both temples, gradually extending over whole forehead, with chilliness, rendering her unable to go to sleep again: Ferrum.

1, 13 Pain in forehead, throbbing in temples: Glonoine.

13 Throbbing in whole head, especially in temples and over eyes, with excessive heat in head, worse when moving, better when sitting still and lying down, also relieved by pressure upon it: Glonoine.

1, 9 Pain across eyes, with giddiness and sticking in left temples: *Hyper. perf.*

1 Dull, heavy pain passing around forehead from one temple to the other, on a line immediately above eyebrows: Lobel. infl.

9 A constrictive sticking pain here and there in whole fore-

part of head, especially in temples, mostly in open air: Mangan.

8 Very painful pressure in right temple, frequently alternating with same sensation in right frontal eminence and in left temple: Mar. ver.

1 Headache extending from root of nose into forehead, as if everything would press asunder, with pain in temples when touched, with great heat and perspiration in head, with chilliness and coldness in rest of body in morning: Mezer.

8 A sensitive pressure above right frontal eminence, with a sensation of heat while reading; when this disappeared it gave place to a painful, pinching sensation on right temple, as if something pressed upon part and then again relaxed: Opium.

8 Sticking pain in middle of head and in temples, afterwards a heavy pressure upon forehead, especially on stooping: Paris.

1 Aching pain in left half of forehead, spreading towards left temporal region, continuous; increased by use of wine: Rhodod.

1 **Dull headache in forehead and temples, with sleepiness and pain in bones, from a fall:** *Ruta.*[6]

8 A sticking, drawing pain, extending from frontal to temporal bone: *Ruta.*

4 **Darting, burning pain in right temple and over eyes, aggravated by light; cramp in dorsum to stomach; sore to touch:** *Sanguin.*

1 Painful sensation in right frontal eminence and in right temple, as if parts were pressed asunder; it comes suddenly, disappears gradually and recurs frequently: Sabina.

1 Intense headache, frontal and temporal: Sepia.

1 **Dull pain in whole head and left temple and over eyes, also indigestion and flatulence for three days after menstruation:** *Sepia*[4], **four pills morning and evening.**

13 Fulness in temples and forehead and throbbing of carotids: Sepia.

1 Pain over left eye to temples: *Spigel.*[200, 30]
Pain in supraorbital nerve to left temple: *Spigel.*[30]
1 Pain over eye and right temple, irregular courses, sometimes more, sometimes less: *Sulphur.*[3]
1 Aching pain, especially in eminences and temples, at 8 P.M.: Thuja.
1 Constant, dull frontal headache, with neuralgic pain in right temple, close to eye, at 10 P.M: Veratr. vir.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Throbbing and severe aching pain from temples to forehead, down to lower jaw on each side of teeth, with eructations of wind and vomiting: Angust.
Aching in right temple and over right eye, and also sometimes over left eye, with nausea and vomiting of black bile, commencing early in morning, increasing in violence during day; appetite variable: *Cimicif.*, also in alternation with *Podoph.*$\frac{1}{10}$
Dull headache in forehead and temples, with sleepiness and nausea: Indium met.
Headache commencing a few hours before dinner, worse after eating, followed by violent stitches in left temple, with nausea and very sour vomiting. The symptoms disappear in evening after lying down: Nux vom.
Throbbing in forehead and temples, with bruised feeling in nape of neck, like from a blow toward right, and all way down back; mental illusions, sees a little woman fainting, and sickness of stomach: *Nux vom.*[1]
Headache commences with drawing pain in head and nose, with dull, heavy pain through ball of eye to temple, with nausea, aggravated or caused by draughts of air or perfumery: *Phytol.*
Pressing pain over left eye, with pain all over head, heat in forehead with throbbing in left temple, bitter sour vomiting, constipation: *Sanguin.*[9, 6]; constipation cured by: *Phytol.*
Aching pain in left temple and over eye, with inclination to vomit in morning: *Sanguin.*[9, 12]
Pain in right temple and over right eye, with slight nausea from moving, until night, nose obstructed: *Sanguin.*[6]

CONCOMITANTS.

MORAL.—Fear of dying.

With nausea and vomiting, spectral illusions, sees a little woman: *Nux vom.*

HEAD AND VERTIGO.—Inclining to fall to left side.

Pressure in brain: Agar.[2]; with swollen temporal veins: Carlsbad.

Stitches extending sometimes to occiput, like electric sparks: Chamom.

Excessive heat in head: Glonoine.

With giddiness: *Hyper. perf*

With sensation of heat in head: Opium.

With nausea and vomiting pain all over head: *Sanguin.*

Heat in forehead: *Sanguin.*[9], [6]

EYES.—(With nausea and vomiting), heavy pains through ball of eye: *Phytol.*

NOSE.—Right nostril obstructed: Caustic[6]; with pressing, burning pain in dorsum nasi: Coloc.

(With nausea and vomiting), drawing pain in nose: Phytol.

TEETH.—Stinging, burning pain: Coloc.

UPPER AND LOWER JAW.—Shooting pain in lower jaw: *Caustic.*[6]

With nausea and vomiting, pain down to lower jaw on each side of teeth: *Angust.*

STOMACH (nausea and vomiting).—Appetite variable: *Cimicif.*[1]

(Nausea and vomiting) obstruction of nose: *Sanguin.*[6]

Constipation (nausea and vomiting): *Phytol.*

VOICE.—Loss of singing voice for four and a half months: *Caustic.*[2]

HEART AND PULSE.—Throbbing of carotids: *Sepia.*

BACK AND NECK.—(Nausea and vomiting) with a bruised feeling in nape of neck like from a blow toward right and all way down back: Nux vom.

FEVER. CHILLS. SWEAT.—With great heat and perspiration in head; with chilliness and coldness in rest of body in morning: Mezer.

SLEEP.—With sleepiness: *Ruta.*[6]

(Nausea and vomiting) with sleepiness: Indium met.

AGGRAVATIONS.

MIND.—Mental strain when reading: Opium.
After meals, aggravated by the use of wine: Rhodod.
Worse after eating (with nausea and vomiting): Nux vom.
Aggravated after perfumery: *Phytol.*

MOTION.—Giddiness on stooping: Agar.[2]
Not relieved by stooping: Cann. sat.
When moving: Glonoine.
Especially on stooping: Paris.

EYES.—Aggravated by winking: All. cep.
Warmth and cold, in open air: Mangan.
(With nausea and vomiting) draught of air: *Phytol.*

TOUCH.—Pressure. Light cramp in dorsum, extending to stomach; sore to touch: *Sanguin.*[7]
Pain in temples when touched: Mezer.

TIME OF DAY.—Periodical every four to ten minutes, lasting several seconds or minutes: Atropia.
Aggravated from 8 to 12 A.M., after which better: *Caustic.*[6]

PERIODICAL.—Comes on suddenly, disappears gradually and recurs frequently: Sabina.
(With nausea and vomiting) commencing early in morning and increasing in violence during day: *Cimicif.*
A few hours before dinner: Nux vom.
Disappears in evening: Nux vom.
In morning (with nausea and vomiting): *Sanguin.*[9,12]
Until night: *Sanguin.*

AMELIORATIONS.

REST.—Better when sitting still and lying down: Glonoine.
Better after lying down (with nausea and vomiting): Nux vom.

IV.—FOREHEAD, TEMPLES AND VERTEX.

S Pressure in both temples, top of head and in eyeballs, caused by excitement; lips dry and hard; also aching pain in kidneys: *Cimicif.*[2]

S The characteristic pressure and pressing from vertex, ex-

tending over forehead and temples, began, but only in a slight degree, increased, however, as soon as attention was directed to it, and was also aggravated by sudden stooping or by mental exertion, or when reading or reflecting: Chamom.

10, 6 A tearing drawing in left half of head, above, in front of and in temple: Kali carb.

1 Weight in vertex, with pain over both eyes and in temples; also lightness in head, with giddiness; eructations of wind, with pain in limbs on exercise: *Kali carb.*[3, 30]

13, 9 Throbbing in vertex, with heat and sharp shooting pains in forehead and temples: *Sepia.*[30]

1 Heaviness over eyes; throbbing in vertex and temples; dull pain back of neck; pressure in abdomen, with leucorrhœa: *Sulphur.θ*

1 Heaviness in forehead to vertex, and pulsations from vertex to temples, with numbness and feeling like a blow on top of head: *Valerian.*[30]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

13 Throbbing pain over eyes and temples, with nausea; also heat on vertex, with blindness before eyes; giddiness in morning, worse during summer, throwing him into spasms; bitter taste in mouth: *Nitr. ac.* (with greatest benefit).

13 Throbbing pain in forehead, and also in a diminished degree in vertex and temples, with nausea, constipation and constant pain in right hypochondrium, constantly increasing for two years, removed like a charm by: *Calc. carb.*[7] (had scarlet fever when six months old, and now has running from ears).

CONCOMITANTS.

HEAD.—Vertigo. Lightness of head, with giddiness: *Kali carb.*[3, 30]
Heat in forehead: *Sepia.*[30]
Numbness on top of head: *Valerian.*[30]
Heat on vertex (with nausea and vomiting): *Nitr. ac.*
Giddiness in morning: *Nitr. ac.*

EYES (with nausea and vomiting).—Blindness before eyes: *Nitr. ac.*

MOUTH.—Lips dry and hard: *Cimicif.*[2]
STOMACH.—Eructations of wind: *Kali carb.*[3, 30]
ABDOMEN.—Pressure in abdomen: *Sulphur.θ*
Constant pain in right hypochondrium, increasing for two years, removed like a charm by: *Calc. carb.*[7]
Constipation (with nausea and vomiting): *Calc. carb.*[7]
FEMALE ORGANS.—Leucorrhœa: *Sulphur.θ*
BACK AND NECK.—Dull pain in back of neck: *Sulphur.θ*
UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—With pain on exercise in limbs: *Kali carb.*[3, 30]

AGGRAVATIONS.

MIND.—Intellect increased by attention being drawn to it: also by mental exertion, reading or reflecting: Chamom.
Caused by excitement: *Cimicif.*[2]
MOTION.—By stooping: Chamom.
Cold and warm (with nausea and vomiting), worse during summer, throwing him into spasms: *Citr. ac.*

V.—FOREHEAD, TEMPLES, VERTEX AND OCCIPUT.

8 Pain over whole skull, as if compressed from all sides equally: Acon.
9 Stabbing in right side of head; heat in front, then in vertex, then in occiput: Bellad.
1 Agonizing headache at distant intervals like paroxysms; lancinating pain sometimes in forehead, sometimes on top of head, sometimes in temple or occiput, aggravated by slightest pressure: *Cuprum.*

BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER CATAMENIA.

9 For many years during menstruation sticking pain in right temple, with cutting aching in occiput, also heat on top of head and over right eye, with nausea and vomiting of bile: *Podoph.*[3], *Iris vers.*[3]
1 Pain from one temple to the other, numbness from occiput and from shoulders to top of head and forehead, confusion of brain, urine red sediment, imperial nature, light complexion: *Platina.*[200]

CONCOMITANTS.

INTELLECT.—Imperial nature: *Platina.*[200]

HEAD.—Numbness from shoulders to top of head and forehead: *Platina.*[200]

Confusion of brain: *Platina.*[200]

With nausea and vomiting of bile: *Podoph.*[3], *Iris vers.*[3]

Urine red sediment: *Platina.*[200]

CONDITIONS.

For many years during menstruation: *Podoph.*[3], *Iris vers.*[3]

PRESSURE.—Aggravated by slightest pressure: Cuprum.

VI.—FOREHEAD, TEMPLES, OCCIPUT.

13 Throbbing pain right side of occiput to temples and over right eye, commencing every day at 10 A.M., after breakfast, and lasting until 2 P.M.; feels cold before appearance of pain, after which she has thirst and fever, also deafness, with thick,
7 yellowish coryza; pain is sometimes jerking. After trying several remedies without relief, she was finally cured permanently by: *Alumina.*[3]

9 Shooting pain from ofrehead to temple and occiput: *Cinnab.*[6]

9, 10 Tearing and sticking headache at night above right eye, in temple and occiput: Lycop.

6 Drawing pain, first in temple, then in forehead, then in occiput: Nux vom.

10 Very violent tearing in forehead, occiput and temples: Spigel.

10 Burrowing and burrowing tearing pain in occiput, in left side of vertex and in forehead; more violent on motion, as also on every loud noise and when he speaks loudly, or even on opening mouth slightly; most tolerable when lying: Spigel.

1 Aching over left eye and in eye, extending to temple and occiput, with numbness of whole left side: *Spigel.*[6]

Innumerable cases of same kind and with same symptoms have been cured by same remedy.

9 Shooting pain in left temple to occiput, with noise in head; also,
1 aching pain in temples and forehead and back of neck; aggravated by cold air. Concomitants: Want of appetite, palpitation of heart, menstruation slight and watery: *Spigel.*[3]

8 Pressing pain in forehead to occiput and temples, with rigidity in back of neck; had a fall sixteen years ago, since which time pain in sacrum and head: *Sulphur.*[3, 30]

1 Aching in forehead, temples and occiput, with swelling and drawing in ovaries, with thick yellowish leucorrhœa: *Sulphur.*[3, 30]

9 At intervals darting pain through right eye and eyebrow to
2 temple, boring in occiput, with coryza: *Zincum.*[3]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

1 Dull, stupid pain in left side of head, less on right side down to ear and back of neck, also from occiput to forehead once a year; nausea: *Sanguin.*

BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER CATAMENIA.

9 Sharp shooting pains in eyeballs to temples and occiput before, during and after catamenia, formerly also vomiting of bile: *Sepia.*[6]

9 Sharp shooting pains in eyeballs to temples and occiput a few days before and after menstruation, lasting only two days: *Sepia.*[30]

CONCOMITANTS.

HEAD.—With noise in head: Spigel.[3]

EYES.—With aching pain in eyes: *Spigel.*[6]

EARS.—Deafness: *Alumina.*[3]

NOSE.—Thick, yellowish coryza: *Alumina,*[3]; with coryza: *Zincum.*[3]

STOMACH.—Want of appetite: *Spigel.*[3]

MENSTRUATION.—Slight, watery: *Spigel.*[3]; with swelling and drawing in ovaries, thick, yellowish leucorrhœa: *Sulphur.*[3, 30]

HEART.—Palpitation of heart: *Spigel.*[3]

BACK.—Aching back of neck; *Spigel.*[3]; with rigidity back of neck; pain in sacrum: *Sulphur.*[3, 30]

FEVER.—Feels cold before appearance of pain, after which she has thirst and fever: *Alumina.*[3]

General Symptoms.—Numbness whole of left side: *Spigel.*[6]

Aggravations.

Motion.—More violent on motion: Spigel.
Cold Air.—Aggravated by cold air: *Spigel.*[3]
Noise.—On every loud noise: Spigel.
Speaking loudly, or even opening mouth slightly: Spigel.
Time of Day.—Commencing every day at 10 A.M., after breakfast and lasting until 2 P.M.: *Alumina.*[3]

Ameliorations.

Most tolerable when lying: Spigel.

VII.—FOREHEAD AND VERTEX PAINS.

1 Headache in forehead and vertex as from a weight: Aloes.
8 Pressing fulness in forehead and vertex as if head would
5 burst there: Amm. carb.
1 Aching over eyes and in vertex: *Arnica, Calc. carb.*
11 Tensive pressure in left vertex and forehead: Bellad.
13 Throbbing in forehead and vertex: *Caustic.*[2]
1, 13 Aching in forehead, with throbbing on vertex; better in cold air, worse in close room, with ringing, puffing, hissing, like a steam-tug, in both ears, causing deafness for years: *Caustic.*[30]
8 Dull, pressive sensation in frontal eminence, which, after eight minutes, spread over whole forehead and after half an hour to vertex; relieved by pressure of hands and also in open air, but again aggravated on descending steps: Ferrum.
8 Pressure in both frontal eminences after rising and dressing in morning; after a quarter of an hour extending over whole forehead to vertex and becoming more intense, and after twenty minutes changing from pressive pain from within outward; on going down stairs the pain increased so much that I involuntarily pressed the palm of hand to painful spot, which momentarily relieved pain, but it was only decidedly relieved in open air: Ferrum.

1 Pain in forehead and top of head, which might be covered by hand: Glonoine.

In five minutes she experienced a sensation of fulness in vertex and forehead and throughout body, chest and abdomen: Glonoine.

1 Fulness in vertex and forehead, with perspiration: *Glonoine.*[2]

3 Bruised headache in front and upper part of head, sore to touch, relieved by cold air: *Hepar.*[3]

1 Aching from crown of head down to eyes and cheek-bone: *Hyper. perf.*[13]

1 Heavy feeling over eyes, with burning heat in eyes; swelled feeling, fulness and weight on vertex: *Kali bichr.*[30] (See heat in head.)

1 Aching across transverse suture in vertex; worse on moving head, with shuddering pain extending to forehead, which is hot; also pain in jaws and corner of lips: *Mangan.*[13]

4, 8 Heat in forehead and pressure on vertex: *Mancin.*[5] (See heat.)

4, 8 Heat and pressure on vertex; pain over right eye, with sleepiness: *Nux mosch.*[12]

13 Throbbing on vertex, with fulness over eyes; weakness and lameness in whole back, lameness of legs, wildness of head: *Petrol.* Back also benefited by: *Agar.*

13 Throbbing on vertex, shifting to ear and forehead; better on pressure; loose cough: *Phosphor.*[6]

3, 1 Soreness and aching in forehead, with heat in vertex, aggravated by stooping and moving eyes; sore to touch with pressure in them: *Phosph. ac.*[3]

1 Severe aching in forehead, with coldness; weight on vertex, also numbness all over; loss of motion, but not sensibility; loss of taste; electric sparks before eyes: *Phosphor.* and *Calc. phosph.*

9 Formication in forehead and vertex, with pain in back, in a lady of dark complexion, black hair and eyes: *Phosphor.*[3], relieved after aggravation.

1 Aching in forehead and vertex, with burning in eyes: Rhus rad.

13 Beating in vertex and forehead, felt also in eyeballs: Stramon.

1 Headache in forehead and vertex, followed by anxiety in pit of stomach, with trembling, afterwards violent nose-bleed: Sepia.

9 Shooting in forehead and throbbing in vertex: *Sulphur*, *Calc. carb.*

1, 7 Headache in morning; at one time feeling as if head was forced asunder at malar bone and upper jaw; at another time in vertex, as if it were pierced by a nail, as by a jerk; at another time in forehead, as if it would fall out, with internal chilliness. All these symptoms were relieved by walking in open air: Thuja.

6, 8, 10 Drawing, pressing tearing pain in top of head, and still more in forehead, in frequent transient attacks: Zincum.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

1, 8, 4 Heaviness over eyes, worse at night, with pressure and burning heat on vertex, with sick stomach, heat between shoulders, pressing through to chest for twelve years: *Arnica*, aided by *Calc. carb.*

11, 4 Feels like a board over eyes, with burning weight on vertex; determination of blood to head on stooping, with sick stomach: *Baryta.*[3]

8 Dull, heavy pressing pain in vertex and over eyes, with nausea and vomiting, aggravated by cold air, with drowsiness, diarrhœa and photophobia: *Baryta.*

1 Dull and heavy sensation in forehead and eyes to vertex on leaning forward or sewing: *Borax.*

1 Dull, heavy pain all time on vertex, over eyes and in eyes, with sick stomach and giddiness on rising: *Laches.*[8]

1 Pain in forehead and vertex, with heat and nausea, with stiffness of left side of neck to spine: *Sepia.*[6]

1 Pain in forehead and vertex, with nausea after eating butter; worse in morning after breakfast: *Sepia.*[6]

1 Dull, aching pain in vertex and over eyes; sick stomach and bearing-down pains first and second day of catamenia: *Sepia.*[6]

9 Shooting pain in forehead in morning, with throbbing on vertex

accompanied by vomiting after eating; costiveness, with enlargement of liver: *Sulphur*, followed by *Calc. carb.*

Before, During and After Menstruation.

1, 8 Heaviness and pressure in forehead and over eyes, with quivering on top of head; pain in uterus, extending down limbs during catamenia; discharge black and copious, with aching pain in sacral region; redness of face; constipation: *Caustic.*[2, 7] (*Castor.*[2] in water acted as a palliative for the spasmodic pains during catamenia.)

1 Catamenia too slight, with heavy pain in forehead and throbbing in vertex every two weeks: *Caustic.*[6]

1 During menstruation pain in vertex and forehead, with heat: *Cimicif.*[4]

1 Dull pain across forehead, eyes and vertex, with delaying slight catamenia, hands and feet ice cold, Acne solare in face and forehead, pulse very thin, always some cough: *Graphites.*[3], *Calc. phosph.*[3]

Fulness on top of head and forehead, with flushes of heat: *Glonoine*[5], 3 pills.

8 In a young girl before catamenia appeared, heavy pressure in vertex and forehead, with heat in left eye; confusion, sleeplessness, dimness of eyes: *Phosphor.*[30, 6], *Graphites.*[200]

1 Dull, aching pain in vertex and over eyes; bearing down pain first and second days of catamenia: *Sepia.*[6]

1 Steady aching pain over eyes and vertex, cannot see and read at night; burning heat in head: *Sepia.*[2, 6, 12]

Concomitants.

Head.—Coldness of head: *Petrol.*

With coldness in forehead: *Phosphor.*, *Calc. phosph.*

Eyes.—Felt also in eyeballs: Stramon.

With burning of eyes: *Rhus rad.*

Down to eyes and cheek bones: *Hyper. perf.*[13]

Burning heat in eyes: *Kali bichr.*[30]

Electric sparks before eyes: *Phosphor.*, *Calc. phosph.*

Ears.—With ringing and puffing, like a steam tug, in both ears, causing deafness for years: *Caustic.*[30]

NOSE.—Violent nosebleed: *Sepia.*
TASTE.—Loss of taste: *Phosphor., Calc. phosph.*
JAWS.—Pain in jaws: *Mangan.*[13]
STOMACH.—Anxiety in pit of stomach, with trembling: *Sepia.*
COUGH.—Loose cough: *Phosph. ac.*[6]
BACK.—Lameness in whole back: *Petrol.*
Back also benefited by: *Agar.*
With pain in back: Petrol., after aggravation.
LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Pain in calves of legs: *Mangan.*[3]
Lameness of legs: *Petrol.*
SLEEP.—With sleepiness: *Nux mosch.*[12]
FEVER, ETC.—With perspiration: *Glonoine.*[2]
Heat in forehead: *Mangan.*[13]
With internal chilliness: Thuja.
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Fulness around body, chest and abdomen: *Glonoine.*[2]
Numbness all over, loss of motion, but not sensibility: *Phosphor., Calc. phosph.*

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Determination of blood to head: *Baryta.*[3]
Giddiness on rising: *Laches.*[8]
With heat: *Sepia.*[6]
Photophobia: *Baryta.*
In eyes: *Borax, Laches.*[8]
With enlargement of liver: *Sulphur,* followed by: *Calc. carb.*
Diarrhœa: *Baryta.*
Costiveness: *Sulphur,* followed by: *Calc. carb.*
Stiffness left side of neck to spine: *Sepia.*[6]
With drowsiness: *Baryta.*
Heat between shoulders, passing through to chest, for twelve years: *Arnica,* aided by: *Calc. carb.*

BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER CATAMENIA.

Vertex and forehead heat: *Cimicif.*[2]
Constipation: *Caustic., Castor.*[2]
Pain in uterus, extending down limbs, during catamenia: *Caustic.*[2 7]; palliative: *Castor.*[2]

Some cough: *Graphites*[3], *Phosph. ac.*[3]
Pulse thin: *Graphites*[3], *Calc. phosph.*[3]
Aching pain in sacral region: *Caustic.*[2,7], *Castor.*[2]
Hands and feet cold: *Graphites*[3], *Calc. phosph.*[3]
Acne solare in face and forehead: *Graphites*[3], *Calc. phosph.*[3]

AGGRAVATIONS AND AMELIORATIONS.

Worse in a close room: *Caustic.*[30]
Better in cold air: *Caustic.*[30]
Better in open air: Ferrum.
Better in cold air: *Hepar.* 3x
Better by walking in open air: Thuja.
TOUCH, PRESSURE.—Sore to touch: *Hepar.*[3]
Pressure of hand relieved: *Ferrum.*
Better on pressure: *Phosph. ac.*[6]
MOTION.—On moving head worse, with shuddering: *Mangan.*[3]
TIME OF DAY.—After rising and dressing in morning: Ferrum.
Frequent transient attacks: Zincum.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Aggravated by cold air: *Baryta.*
MOTION.—On leaning forward or sewing: *Borax.*
TIME OF DAY.—Worse in morning, before breakfast: *Sepia.*[6]
Worse at night: *Arnica*, aided by: *Calc. carb.*

VIII.—PAIN IN FOREHEAD, VERTEX, OCCIPUT, PARIETALIA.

1 Headache in whole forepart of head, as if strongly compressed behind and above: Aethusa.
9 Stabbing in right side of head as with a two-edged knife, which next is felt in front of head, then in vertex, then in occiput, so that she cannot lie on either side: Bellad.
1 Dull, heavy pain at root of nose, extending to back of head, with heavy pain on top of head; open air and exertion aggravates pain, also worse at night: *Calc. chlor.* (St. Cath. water).
4 Burning pain in lower part of left occiput to vertex; also shoot-
9 ing along forehead, choking; sanguine and phlegmatic temperament, hair light, eyes blue: *Chelid.*[6]

1 Heavy pain, pressure on vertex, forehead and over left eye and in both eyes, also in occiput and parietal bone of left side;
13 pain is often throbbing, hands cold, pain increased by heat, improved by cold air: *Cimicif.*[1]

13 Reverberation in head from heart, with throbbing in vertex, forehead and occiput, also back of ear; eyes sore, burning with sleepiness; nausea better from hot applications: *Cinnab.*[2] (Glonoine).

9 Shooting pain in left parietal bone to forehead and occiput, some-
8, 4 times pressure and heat on top of head, with palpitation of heart: *Gelsem.*[6]

1 Aching pain in parietal bones, worse on thinking about them, passing off after breakfast, blind piles: *Hepar*[3], 6 hours.

Mrs. —— has suffered for twelve years with a pain in vertex,
9 like driving a nail in, from vertex it passes to forehead, occiput and shoulders, sometimes she misses pain for a month;
1 before the appearance of violent pain there is a dulness of forehead for a month, with heat, and ten hours before head is flushed; free perspiration lessens pain; pain lasts from 9 A.M. until midnight, when it subsides; she has also rheumatism, dyspepsia and difficulty in micturition: *Hyper. perf.*[6], and afterward, *Berber.*[3], cured. She took before Silic. and Sepia without benefit. (Ether and Laudanum slightly relieved the pain.)

1 Aching at root of nose, occiput and vertex, aggravated by damp and stormy weather, and also by slightest noise every morning for some hours; pain darts to right wrist and feet, roughness and hoarseness in throat, want of concentration of mind, dizziness: *Ignat.*[30], *Calc. carb.*[30]

1 Pain across eyes, vertex and base of brain, with dimness and drowsiness, weakness of stomach, urine cloudy, cold hands and feet; catamenia premature: *Kali bichr.*[5]

1 A severe dull, aching pain in forehead and vertex, worse on stooping and shaking head, relieved by applying cold hand to forehead, it extended to centre of cerebellum where it felt like a boneache about 5 P.M.; during tea-time it suddenly went off; it made him feel rather low-spirited: Merc. corr.

2, 4 Boring and heat over and in left eye, heat on top of head, with pain in occiput, pressure relieves pain; yellow coated tongue: Nux mosch.[6]

9 Shooting pain from occiput on right side of vertex (region of caution) to forehead: *Nux vom.*[2], *Calc. phosph.*[2] (a remarkably quick cure).

1 Dull pain across eyes to occiput and vertex, constipation, hardness in stomach: *Nux vom.*[6], *Calc. carb.*[6]

1 Very dull pain over eyes, worse on moving; shooting back of ear from eyeballs, with throbbing in vertex; craving appetite, nausea after drinking water: *Paull. sorb.*[6], also *Sepia*[6] (last symptom cured by: *Kali bichr.*[6]).

1 Aching in forehead and occiput, with heat on top of head and giddiness after rising from a reclining position: *Phosph. ac.*[6]

1 Neuralgia over left eye or right to vertex and occiput every month or week: *Sepia.*[4]

Headache, with Nausea.

13 Reverberation in head from heart, with throbbing on vertex, forehead and occiput, also back of ears: eyes sore, burning with sleepiness and nausea, better from hot applications: *Cinnab.* 3x (Glonoine).

9, 1, 4 Throbbing in vertex, with aching in forehead and lower part of occiput, with heat in all these places: dimness of sight, slight nausea; wakes up with pain in morning, passing off in evening; also itching in eyes, with pain on using them: *Sepia*[31] relieved for a short time, but *Sepia*[4] cured permanently. This was a chronic sick headache, to which she had been subject all her life. Glonoine relieved her for a short time, when headache occurred after confinement.

1 Aching in forehead over eyes, vertex and occiput, with sick stomach every morning; palpitation in pit of stomach; tongue yellow coated in centre; cold feet and hands; much cough: *Sepia*[4], morning and evening.

1 Aching pain in forehead and eyes to vertex and occiput, down to left shoulder, with dizziness, nausea and constipation: *Sepia.*[6]

Before, During and After Catamenia.

Spasmodic pain, throbbing, numbness in forehead, vertex and occiput before and after menstruation, with blindness, depression of spirits, nausea and vomiting (also leucorrhœa, which was not cured): *Hura bras.*[6]

Concomitants.

Intellect.—Want of concentration of mind: *Ignat.*[30], *Calc. carb.*[30]
Head.—Heat on top of head: *Gelsem.*[6]
Dizziness: *Ignat.*[30], *Calc. carb.*[30]
With heat on top of head: *Phosph. ac.*[6]
Giddiness after reclining position: *Phosph. ac.*[6]
Eyes.—With dimness: *Kali bichr.*[5]
Tongue.—Yellow coated tongue: *Nux mosch.*[6]
Throat.—Roughness and hoarseness in throat: *Ignat.*[30], *Calc. carb.*[30]
Stomach.—Hardness of stomach: *Nux vom.*[6], *Calc. carb.*[6]
Dyspepsia: *Hyper. perf.*[6], *Berber.*[3]
Craving appetite: *Paull. sorb.*[6], *Sepia.*[6]
Weakness of stomach: *Kali bichr.*[5]
Nausea after drinking water: *Kali bichr.*[6]
Urine.—Difficult micturition: *Hyper. perf.*[1], *Berber.*[3]
Urine cloudy: *Kali bichr.*[5]
Sexual Organs.—Catamenia premature: *Kali bichr.*[5]
Heart.—Palpitation of heart: *Gelsem.*[6]
Extremities.—Hands cold: *Cimicif.*[1]
Cold hands and feet: *Kali bichr.*[5]
Pain darts to right wrist and feet: *Ignat.*[30], *Calc. carb.*[30]
Sleep.—Drowsiness: *Kali bichr.*[5]
She has rheumatism: *Hyper. perf.*[6], *Berber.*[3]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Head.—With heat in vertex, forehead and occiput, with dizziness: *Sepia.*[6]
Eyes.—Itching in eyes, with pain on using them: *Sepia.*[4]
Eyes sore, burning: *Cinnab.*[2]
Ears.—Reverberation back of ears: *Cinnab.*[2]

Constipation: *Sepia*[6], *Nux vom.*[6], *Calc. carb.*[6]
Blind piles: *Hepar.*[3]
Reverberation of head from heart: *Cinnab.*[2]
Pain extending down left shoulder: *Sepia.*[6]
With sleepiness: *Cinnab.*[2]

Before, During and After Catamenia.

Moral.—Depression of spirits: *Hura bras.*[6]
Eyes.—With blindness: *Hura bras.*[6]

Conditions.

Mental strain, worse on thinking about them: *Hepar.*[3]
Sanguine, phlegmatic temperament: *Chelid.*[6]
Light hair, blue eyes: *Chelid.*[6]
Rest.—She cannot lie on either side: *Bellad.*
Motion.—Aggravated by moving: *Paull. sorb.*[6], *Sepia.*[6]
Open air and exercise aggravate pain: *St. Cath. water, Calc. chlor.*
Draughts of air, cold, etc.; aggravated by damp, stormy weather: *Ignat.*[30], *Calc. carb.*[30]
Warmth.—Pain increased by heat: *Cimicif.*
Improved by cold: *Cimicif.*
Free perspiration before pain; *Hyper. perf.*[6], *Berber.*[3]
Touch.—Pressure relieves pain: *Nux mosch.*[6]
Noise.—Aggravated by slightest noise; *Ignat.*[30], *Calc. carb.*[30]
Time.—Pain intermits for a month: *Hyper. perf.*[6]; afterwards: *Berber.*[3]
Before pain comes on dulness of forehead for a month: *Hyper. perf.*[6], *Berber.*[3]
Ten hours before pain comes on head is flushed: *Hyper. perf.*[6], *Berber.*[3]
Pain lasts from 9 A.M. until midnight, when it subsides: *Hyper. perf.*[6], *Berber.*[3]
Every morning for four hours: *Ignat.*[30], *Calc. carb.*[30]
Also worse at night: *St. Cath. water, Calc. chlor.*

With Nausea.

Wakes up with pain in morning, passing off in evening: *Sepia*[31]

relieved for a short time; *Sepia*[4] cured; *Glonoine* also relieved for a while.

Where headache occurs after confinement, better from hot applications: *Cinnab.*[2]; passes off after breakfast: *Hepar.*[3]

IX.—FOREHEAD, OCCIPUT AND SIDES OF HEAD.

9 Shooting pain from right occiput to front, with hissing in ear; sore to touch: *Agar.*[2]

8 Pressure on occiput and forehead internally, as from a tight hat: Alumina.

8, 6 Pressing pain in forehead, with stupor and drawing pressure in occiput: Arg. nitr.

9 Digging, cutting pain through left hemisphere of brain, extending from occiput to frontal protuberance, recurring frequently, and increasing and decreasing rapidly: Arg. nitr.

9 Sticking pain in base of skull, and especially over eyes on every motion, and especially on stepping: Atropia.

10 Fine tearing from right side of occiput, through brain as far as forehead, more violent during motion: *Aurum.*

1 Fulness over eyebrows to back of head, tight pressure at root of nose; afterwards expectoration morning and evening, with febrile heat in chest and all over: *Baryta* cured head; chest symptoms were afterwards cured by: *Calc. phosph.* and *Spirit. ol. jecoris aselli.*

1 Heaviness in right side of head over eyes, extending to occiput, with watery rising before breakfast and bitter taste in mouth: *Baryta.*[3]

9 Three violent stabs through from forehead to occiput, whereupon all previous headaches disappear: *Bellad.*

8 Pressure back of head, with heat in forehead from overtaxing mind; on walking giddiness; mind wanders: *Bellad.*[6], *Calc. phosph.*[6]

1 Dull, cutting pain in brain, which begins above right orbit and extends to occiput: Bism. oxide.

9 Stitches in head from forehead to occiput: Bryon.

8 Pressive pain in forehead and occiput, aggravated by motion: Bryon.

8, 13 **Pressive pain above left eye, which continued for half an hour; was followed by a dull, pressive pain in occiputal protuberance, whence it spread over whole body and continued more or less severe whole day; on quick motion, or after eating, pain became so severe that it seemed like a distinct pulsation within head:** *Bryon.*

1 Pain in forehead, shooting to occiput: *Calc. carb.*[6]

9 Cutting on both sides of forehead, externally towards back of head; giddiness on moving about; load at pit of stomach, with soreness, worse after eating: *Calc. carb.*[31]

1 Pain in forehead and occiput, aggravated by study: *Calc. phosph.*[2]

8 Pressure beneath frontal eminence, extending deep through brain to occiput: Cann. sat.

7 Jerking in right side of forehead towards interior and back part of head: Cann. ind.

1 Pain in occiput to forehead, with great sleepiness; oppression, with eructations of flatulence; pain in shoulder: *Carbo veg.*[3]

13 Throbbing from occiput to forehead, commencing slightly in morning, gradually increasing to great violence by stooping and motion: *Carbo veg.*[3]

13 Throbbing heaviness in temple and over right eye to occiput, whole right side affected, increased at night in bed, better in open air: *Caustic*[6]; afterwards: *Alumina* completed cure.

1, 9, 4 Miss B., teacher. Heaviness, aching, throbbing over eyes, worse right eye to parietes and occiput; periodical for two years; sensitive to cold air, relieved by hot flannels and pressure of hand, head also hot and feet cold; leucorrhœa after menstruation; had formerly typhoid fever: *Caustic.*[6]

6 Drawing, pressing-like stitches, extending from left side of occiput to forehead: Chelid.

8, 12 Violent pressing headache deep in brain and a sensation of constriction, especially in right side of forehead and in occiput, very much worse when walking: China.

1 Stupefying internal headache on walking in open air, especially in forehead afterwards, also in occiput: Cina.

1 Pain over eyes and in eyes to back of head, least noise makes it worse; eruption in ears: *Cimicif.*[30, 6]

1 Pain from occiput to over right eye and in eye: *Cimicif.*[2]

1 Aching over right eye and in eye to sides and back of head throbbing: *Cimicif.*[6]

1 Pain from forehead to back of head, aggravated by chills: *Cimicif.*[1]

9 Cutting, shooting pain in forehead, with aching in superciliary ridge of right eye to back of head: *Cinnab.*[6]

1 Hemicrania either over right or left eye to occiput: *Cinnab.*

1 Aching pain in forehead extending to occiput, with heat and nausea: *Cinnab.*[2]

1 Pain from back of head to forehead, with giddiness; cannot grasp ideas: *Cinnab.*[6]

1 Pain in forehead and occiput, with heaviness in back of head, staggering toward right side in walking, soreness in pit of stomach, heat in palms of hands and soles of feet: *Gelsem.*[3, 2]

1 Headache after typhoid fever, proceeding from occiput and behind right ear to over right eye; no relief from: *Gelsem.*[200, 30], but prompt relief from: *Gelsem.θ*

1 Pain from occiput to forehead, with chilliness: *Gelsem.*[1]

11 Tensive headache over eyes and nose, extending also behind ears, and soon followed by a tight and choking feeling like strangulation: Glonoine.

Violent heavy beating in head from back to front, as if it would crowd everything out of forehead, not as frequent as pulse: Glonoine.

1 Pain in head from back to front and from below upwards: Glonoine.

6, 11 Drawing pain on right side from eye to occiput, sore to touch, like a vise or band around head: *Hydr. ac.*[5]

1 Pain over and in left eye to back of neck and behind ear in morning on waking or raising head, sometimes passing off in three to four hours, but also lasting all day: *Hydr. ac.*[3]; more apt to have it when eating at night.

1 Headache under and over eyes to occiput, with chills lasting two hours, followed by fever, but no perspiration: thirstlessness, nausea: *Ignat.*[3]

1 Aching at base of brain in occiput to forehead and eyes, with vertigo and tendency to stagger from side to side: choking in throat: *Kali carb.*[3]

1 Headache in forehead extending backwards sometimes all over head, with giddiness, coming on any time of day; also pain across back part of hips and region of spleen and occasional soreness of right side of abdomen, sore to touch, dull pain in legs, very costive: *Laches.*[8, 200]

9 Shooting in and above right eye, root of nose to occiput: *Lycop.*[30, 6] (See root of nose.)

2 Boring pain in occiput and right side of forehead as if left eye was pressed in forcibly: *Natr. sulph.*

7 Violent jerking and dull stitches in left hemisphere of brain, extending from orbit towards parietal bone and occiput soon after eating: Nux vom.

1 Heavy, dull pain over right eye and also in eyeball dragging to occiput, from worriment of mind: *Phosphor.θ*

7 Painful jerks in forehead shooting backwards: Prun. spin.

9 **A sharp pain beginning in right side of forehead, shooting like lightning through brain and coming out at occiput:** *Prun. spin.*

1 Headache commencing in frontal region and extending backwards: Phytol.

1 A sort of aching pain in head, in sinciput and occiput not increased by pressure; this headache comes on every day and was especially felt when sitting in a warm room, it was accompanied with a pressure in eyes, which did not bear touching: Senega.

6 Drawing pain seeming to be external to forehead, back to occiput in single drawings: Sepia.

8, 1 Heavy pressing pain over left eye, extending towards sides of head about 3.30 P.M.; sensation of great fulness deep in left orbit at 4 P.M.; headache confined to left side, better in evening, made worse by shaking head, better in open air; when he went to bed, 11.30 P.M., very slight headache, **occasionally darting pain extending from left eye over side of head towards occiput**; pain in left orbit and left side of head con-

tinued all day long, as described yesterday; a heavy pressing pain and fulness, with occasional darts through eyeballs and sides of head; headache better after meals; aggravated after mental labor: Sepia.

8 Pressure in forehead, soon followed by stitches in forehead, with chilliness in nape of neck and back: Silic.

13 Throbbing in occiput and forehead, with soreness in spine; sick stomach and eructations; dull, aching pain in region of liver, aggravated by exertion (oppression of heart, valvular disease): *Sepia*[4], morning and evening; *Mercur.*[3], evening.

13 Heavy, throbbing pain over eyes, passing through to occiput and left side back of neck, stitches in liver on motion, with fever: *Sepia*[6], *Solan. ægrot.*[6]

9 Shooting pain in occiput and heat in forehead; wavering as if head was to fall off on rising: *Sepia.*[6]

1, 9 Headache on left side; shooting in left jaw, cheek-bone and occiput; raw feeling in cold air, worse on reclining: *Spigel.*[3]

1, 9 Pain in occiput to front over eyes; shooting pain in whole right side of head: *Valerian.*[6]

12 Sensation of constriction from back of neck around to forehead; paralysis of upper eyelids: *Zincum.*[3]

1 Aching base of brain to forehead, with heat on vertex: *Zincum.*[3]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

1 Dull, heavy pain in occiput to forehead for a year, with nervous irritability, bitter taste in mouth, with sick stomach: *Cinnab.*[6]

8, 1 Dull, heavy, pressing and aching pain over eyes and sides of nose, also back of ear, lightness of head in open air, heat in forehead, nervousness, depression of spirits: *Crotal.* [200, 3]

1, 8 Heaviness in forehead, with pressure in occiput, with giddiness, nausea and heat in stomach: *Sepia.*

Before, During and After Menstruation.

9 Before menstruation shooting pain over eyes to behind right ear, with sick stomach; tickling in throat, with dry, hacking cough in morning; menstruation sometimes in four weeks, pale, watery, and bearing-down pains on first day: *Agar.*[6]

1 Every month, two days before menstruation, violent headache like a vise to occiput; after catamenia diarrhœa, with colic: *Alumina.*[13, 5]

1 Aching in forehead and cheek-bone to occiput, generally before and after menstruation: *Caustic.*[6]

1 Heavy aching all over and back of head before, during and after menstruation, which is slight; hands and feet cold; vertigo, with hemorrhoids: *Graphites.*[6, 200]

CONCOMITANTS.

MORAL.—Mind wanders: *Bellad.*[6], *Calc phosph.*[6]

INTELLECT.—With stupor: *Arg. nitr.*

Stupefying internal headache: Cina.

Cannot grasp ideas: *Cinnab.*[6]

HEAD.—Heat in forehead: *Sepia.*[6]

With heat on vertex: *Zincum.*[3]

Tight pressure at root of nose: *Baryta.*

On walking giddiness: *Bellad.*[6], *Calc. phosph.*[6]

Giddiness on moving about: *Calc. carb.*[31]

With giddiness: *Cinnab.*[6]

With giddiness and tendency to stagger from side to side: *Kali carb.* 3x.

Heaviness back of head: *Gelsem.*[2, 3]

Staggering towards right side in walking: *Gelsem.*[2, 3]

Pain from below upward: Glonoine.

With giddiness: *Laches.*[8, 200]

EYES.—As if left eye was pressed in forcibly: *Natr. sulph.*

Also in eyeball: *Phosphor.θ*

Pressure in eyes not bearing touch: Senega.

Sensation of great fulness deep in left orbit: *Sepia.*[3]

Occasional darts through eyeballs: Sepia.

Paralysis of upper eyelid: *Zincum.*[30]

EAR.—With hissing in ear: *Agar.*[2]

FACE.—Shooting to left jaw and cheek-bone: *Spigel.*[3]

MOUTH.—Bitter taste in mouth: *Baryta.*[3]

Thirstlessness: *Ignat.*[3]

THROAT.—Followed by a tight and choking feeling like strangulation: Glonoine.

Choking in throat: *Kali carb.* 3x.

STOMACH.—With watery rising before breakfast: *Baryta.*[3]

Oppression, with eructations of flatulence: *Carbo veg.*[3]

Sick stomach, acid eructations: *Sepia*[4], *Mercur.*[3]

Soreness in pit of stomach: *Gelsem.*[2, 3]

Load at pit of stomach, with soreness, worse after eating: *Calc. carb.*[3]

With nausea: *Ignat.*[3]

LIVER.—Stitches in liver on motion: *Sepia.*[6]

Dull aching in liver: *Sepia*[4], *Mercur.*[3]

ABDOMEN.—Pain in region of spleen: *Laches.*[8, 200], *Solan. ægrot.*[6]

Soreness in right side of abdomen: *Laches.*[8, 200]

Constipation: *Laches.*[8, 200]

BACK.—Pain in shoulders: *Carbo veg.*[3]

Throbbing left side back of neck: *Sepia*[6], *Solan. ægrot.*[6]

With soreness of spine: *Sepia*[4], *Mercur.*[3]

UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Heat in palms of hands and soles of feet: *Gelsem.*[2, 3]

Pain in back part of hips: *Laches.*[8, 200]

Dull pain in legs: *Laches.*[8, 200]

SLEEP.—With great sleepiness: *Carbo veg.*[3]

FEVER.—With chilliness: *Gelsem.*[1]

With heat: *Cinnab.*[2]

With fever: *Sepia*[6], *Solan. ægrot.*[6]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pressive pain in head, spreading over whole body, continuing more or less severe whole day: Bryon.

SKIN.—Eruption in ears: *Cimicif.*[6, 30]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

MORAL.—With nervous irritability: *Cinnab.*[6]

Nervousness: *Crotal.*[200, 3]

Depression of spirits: *Crotal.*[200, 3]

HEAD.—Heat in forehead: *Crotal.*[200, 3]

With giddiness: *Sepia.*

Head hot, feet cold: *Caustic.*[6]

NOSE.—Sides of nose: *Crotal.*[200, 3]

MOUTH.—Bitter taste in mouth: *Cinnab.*[6]

STOMACH.—Heat in stomach: *Sepia.*
NAUSEA.—Sick stomach: *Cinnab.*[6]
Sick stomach in morning: *Crotal.*[200, 3]
Nausea: *Sepia, Cinnab.*[2]

BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER MENSTRUATION.

HEAD.—Vertigo, with hemorrhoids: *Graphites.*[6, 200]
FACE.—Aching in cheek-bones: *Caustic.*[6]
NAUSEA.—With sick stomach: *Agar.*[6]
FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.—Menstruation returns in four weeks, pale, watery, with bearing down first day: *Agar.*[6]
After courses diarrhœa, with colic: *Alumina.*[1, 3, 5]
Menstruation slight: Graphites.[6, 200]
Leucorrhœa after menstruation: *Caustic.*[6]
LARYNX.—Tickling in throat, with dry, hacking cough in morning: *Agar.*[6]
UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Hands and feet cold: *Graphites.*[6, 200]

CONDITIONS.

MIND.—From overtaxing mind: *Bellad.*[6], *Calc. phosph.*[6]
From worriment of mind: *Phosphor.*
Aggravated after mental labor: *Sepia.*
Aggravated by study: *Calc. phosph.*[2]
AFTER EATING.—Soon after eating: *Nux vom.*
HEAD.—Headache better after meals: *Sepia.*
REST.—Worse on reclining: *Spigel.*[3]
MOTION.—More violent during motion: *Aurum.*
Aggravated by motion: Bryon.
Aggravated by exertion: *Sepia,*[4] *Mercur.*[3]
Aggravated by shaking head: Sepia.
Worse on walking: China.
MOTION AND EATING.—On quick motion and eating pain becomes so severe that it seemed like a distinct pulsation within head: Bryon.
Wavering, as if head felt too full on rising: *Sepia.*[6]
On every motion, particularly stepping: Atropia.
Commencing slightly in morning; aggravated to great violence by stooping and motion: *Carbo veg.*[3]

Relieved by hot flannel: Caustic.[6]
Worse when walking in open air: Cina.

WARMTH.—Especially felt when sitting in a warm room: Senega.

AIR.—Sensitive to cold air: *Caustic.*[6]
Raw feeling in cold air: *Spigel.*[3]
Better in open air: Sepia.
Better in open air: *Caustic.*[6]; *Alumina* completed cure.
Aggravated by chills: *Cimicif.*[1]
Lightness in head in open air: *Crotal.*[200, 3]

TOUCH.—Sore to touch: *Laches.*[8, 200]
Relieved by pressure of hand: *Caustic.*[6]
Sore to touch: *Agar.*[2]

NOISE.—Least noise aggravates: *Cimicif.*[1]

TIME.—Headache periodical: *Caustic.*[6]; had four years.
In morning on raising head, or on walking: *Hydr. ac.*[30]
Sometimes passing off in three or four hours, but also lasting all day: *Hydr. ac.*[30]
Coming at any time of day: *Laches.*[8, 200]
Recurring frequently, increasing and decreasing rapidly: Arg. nitr.
Headache better in evening, confined to left side: Sepia.
In evening and at night in bed: *Caustic.*[6]
When eating at night: *Hydr. ac.*[30]

X.—PAIN IN TEMPLES AND SIDES OF HEAD.

8 Pressive pain in temporal region: Acon., Anac., Arg. nitr., Arsen., Capsic.
6 Semilateral drawing in head: Acon.
1 Frequent flying pains through temples: Æsc. hipp.
9 Pain as from a nail in right side of head: Agar.
8 Weight and pressure in temples, feeling as if a nail were driven in, with vertigo; sensation as if mouth and throat were covered by cotton: *Tabac.*[6]; followed by: *Alumina.*[30]
1 Aching in right temple, extending to lower jaw: *Alumina*[3], *Caustic.*[2]
2 Boring in right and then again in left temple, worse from east

wind, also aching back of neck; slightest touch painful, lasting day and night: *Alumina.*[3]

10 Tearing behind left ear: Ambra.

1 Sharp pain in left side of head near eye: Amm. brom.

13 Throbbing in temples: Amyl. nitr., Glonoine.

11 Sense of tension in temples: Amyl. nitr.

8 Pressing inward and squeezing in both temples, with constriction of upper part of head: Anac.

8 Violent pressure in region of right temple: Anac.

10 Tearing pressure in left temple: Anac.

11 Tensive pain in temporal muscles when opening jaws: Angust.

2 Boring pain in left temple, with sleepiness, aggravated by rest, ameliorated by motion and in open air: *Angust.*[1]

6 Painful drawing in right temple, extends down to zygoma and upper jaw: Ant. tart.

8, 10 Pressive, tearing pain in region of right and left temporal bones, increased by contact: Arg. met.

6 Painful drawing in left temple: Arg. met.

2 Violent boring in left temple: Arg. nitr.

9 Digging and tumultuous raging in right hemisphere of brain until he lost his reason: Arg. nitr.

9 Pain as if knife were drawn through head transversely from left side; this is immediately followed by internal coldness of head: Arnica.

9 Headache as if a nail had been thrust into temple: Arnica.

1, 10 Headache in left temple returning from time to time; fine pricking and tearing: Arnica.

8 Pressive pain in right temporal region: Arsen.

1 Hemicrania: Arsen.

13 Dull beating in one-half of head as far as above eye: Arsen.

1 Pains in head and face are especially severe on left side: Arsen.

1 Violent neuralgia on left side of head: Arsen.

8 Pressure in right temple: Asaf.

8 (Pressure in left temple from within outward: Asaf.) See Chapter XXI.

1 Pain in right parietal bone as from a deeply penetrating plug: Asaf.

8 Very sensitive compressive headache in left temple and behind ears: Asar.

1 Dull pain in temples, coming on at intervals of a quarter of an hour and last a few minutes: Atropia.

9 Very sensitive sticking in left temporal region on waking in morning; it extended to behind ear and scarcely permitted him to open his left eye, disappeared after moving about in open air: Atropia.

1 Frequent pain in right temple: Baptis.

1 Sharp pain by spells in right and left temple: Baptis.

13 Strong rush of blood to head, with beating in temples and burning in eyes: Bellad.

2 **Boring in both temples in morning**: *Baryta.*

9 Stabbing, as from a knife, from one temple to other: Bellad. (See also Chapter XXI.)

9 Violent shooting pain in right temple: Bellad.

8 **Incessant dull pressing on one or other side of head**: *Bellad.*

9 Sharp, cutting pain in right side of head from frontal to occiputal region, becoming general and at last settling in right frontal bone: Bellad.

6 Slight drawing in both temples towards malar bones: Bryon.

6 Slight drawing in temporal bones from above downward towards zygoma, especially on left side: Bryon. (See also Chapter XXI.)

11, 12 Pain in right temple; a tensive twisting in single muscle fibres: Bryon.

6 Drawing, tearing pain in right temple, but mostly extending down into upper back teeth and muscles of neck: Bryon. (See also Chapter XXI.)

On coughing, a long continued stitch deep in brain of left side: Bryon.

13 Pulsating pain, with sensation of weight in right side of head, continuing day and night, so severe as to make him cry out with a loud voice: Cactus.

1 **Headache in temples, comes on during day or at night for two hours, with heartburn; worse after eating:** *Calc. carb.*[6, ½]

6 Drawing, pressing pain in right temporal muscle: Calc. ac.

1 Frequent one-sided headache, with much empty eructation: Calc. carb.

9 Sticking pain in left side: Calc. carb.

9 **Shooting in left temple increased by draughts of air; never in warm weather:** *Calc. carb.*[3]

9 Darting through head and temples with mouth drawn to left side and paralysis; constipation; white coated tongue and want of appetite: Calc. carb.[3]

1 Aching in both temples, most severe in right: Cann. ind.

9 Dull, sticking pain in right temple: Cann. ind.

1 Pain in whole right side of head: Cann. ind.

8 Pressure in temples: Cann. sat., Carbo veg., Coloc.

13 Throbbing, beating headache in one or other of temples: Capsic.

6 Drawing, tearing in left side of head: Capsic.

10, 11 **Feeling of tightness in head, as if an india rubber band was stretched from temple to temple:** *Carb. ac.*

1 Dull, heavy pains through temples, with tight band across forehead and tightness on nose between eyes: Carb. ac.

9 Stitches in temples: Caustic.

8 Headache, especially in temples, a pressure as from firm pressure with fingers: Chamom.

14 Wandering pain in temples frequently recurring, and only worse at beginning: Chamom.

8 Sensation of great compression in temples, as with both thumbs: Chamom.

8 Pressive pain in both temples, with sensation as if one were pressing strongly with thumb during whole forenoon: Chamom.

6 One-sided drawing headache: Chamom.

Transient attacks of throbbing **in one-half of brain**: Chamom.

1 Pain in temporal bone behind ear: Chelid.

8 Pressure in posterior portion of right temporal bone: Chelid.

8 Pressive pain in right temple, right parietal bone, and at last in right eye: Chelid.

8 Pressure in left temple: China.

7 Jerking headache in temple, extending to upper jaw: China.

Dull headache soon after getting up in morning; worse on left side and lasting about two hours: Codein.

1, 9 One-sided, as if nail were driven into parietal bone: Coffea.

Sensation of violent pressure in left temple, continuing whole afternoon: Coloc.

8, 6 Pressing and drawing in right temple: Coloc.

8 Pressive headache, early, in temples: Coloc.

2 Boring stitches in right temple, disappearing on touch: Coloc.

8, 13, 9 Pressing and dull throbbing in left temple, growing gradually acute and cutting: Coloc.

Sensation in right half of brain, as of a large foreign body: Conium.

1 **Pain in left side of head; giddiness, congestion:** *Conium* 1x, *Ars. jod.* 3x.

1 Headache very violent, as if parietal bones were forced asunder, aggravated by stooping: Corall.

3 A broad thrust suddenly in right temple, extending deep into brain, so that he started up: Crocus.

1 Sharp pain in temples, but worse in left: Cuprum.

3 Sore sensation in skin of right temple: Droser.

9 Darting pains through temples, with sensation of blood rushing across head: Eupat. perf.

9 Violent, shooting headache in left side in afternoon: Ferrum.

1 Headache; severe pain in right temple and in right side of face: Ferr. mur.

1 **Aching left side of head, with sleepiness; granular eyelids** *Gelsem.*[3], *Cimicif.*[3]

11, 13 Tightness and throbbing in temples: Glonoine.

8 Sensation of pressure in temples: Glonoine.

13 **Throbbing in temples:** *Glonoine.*

13 Throbbing in both temporal regions, increased perceptibly by motion: Glonoine.

As long as I remained quietly sitting headache was very mild, but as soon as I attempted to walk I felt with each step an intense throbbing headache in both temples, which obliged me to press as much as possible on the temporal arteries: Glonoine.

13 **Throbbing in temporal arteries:** *Glonoine.*

13 Throbbing in temporal arteries, which were raised and felt like whip-cords: Glonoine.

10 Tearing in right side of head: Gran. cort.

Pain through both temples and sides of head, with belching of wind, no appetite and constant worriment: *Gymnocl.* 2x.

8 Pressive pain in temples: Hippom.

13 **Throbbing in right temple in a person who could not sleep on leaving off coffee in evening:** *Ignat.*[1]

1 Aching pain in right temple, which lasted three to four hours in forenoon: Juglans.

12, 10 Pinching pain in left temple at intervals, also tearing: Kali carb.

9 Sticking in temples: Kali carb.

9 **Shooting pain in temples, with choking in scrobiculus cordis after eating; catamenia too slight, with bearing down:** *Kali bichr.*[30]

6, 3 **Drawing pain in left temple, great soreness to touch, and fever:** *Laches.*

1 Headache on right sight side, extending to neck and shoulders, with tension of muscles: Laches.

3 A thrust in temples, with difficult stool: Lycop.

3 With cough shattering as from a shock in temples, and at same time in chest: Lycop.

12 Griping and raging in both temples, with a feeling as if he would become dizzy, and loss of consciousness, disappearing on pressing head with both hands in evening after lying down: Magn. mur.

9, 10 Sharp sticking and tearing in right side of head, extending to right eye, which she was obliged to press together: Magn. mur.

1 Headache in right temple, with pressing pain in posterior

portion of eyes, first on right side then on both: Menth. pul.

1 The severe, lasting pains in head occur on right side: Merc. jod. flav.

8 Pressing pain in left temple: Merc. sol.

1 **Pain in right side of head on coughing:** *Merc. sol. H.*[3]

10 Tearing in right parietal bone: Mur. ac.

6 Drawing pain in right temple: Nitr. ac.

9 Stitches in temples: Nitr. ac.

13 Throbbing headache in left side of head all forenoon: Nitr. ac.

1 **Pain in left temple and whole of left side, with eructations of flatulence; cheerful disposition; constipation:** *Nitr. ac.* 1x.

13 Throbbing in temple early in morning: Nitr. ac.[6]

1 Pain, especially in temples; on shaking head there is a feeling of looseness, as if brain beat against skull; temples would not tolerate touch, and there was a feeling of heat in head: Nux mosch.

1 **Aching through temples and base of brain, with nausea in morning and bitter taste in mouth:** *Nux vom.*[6], *Ipec.*[3]

8 Pressing pain in temples: Opium.

8 Pressive pain in right temporal region that is relieved by pressure of hand: Paris.

3 A very sore, painful feeling only when touched in left parietal bone: Paris.

8 Pressive, cramp-like pain in left temple, beginning quietly, increasing and decreasing: Platina.

11 **Tense, numb sensation in zygomata and mastoid processes as if head were screwed together:** *Platina.*

11 Cramp-like tension in temples as if screwed in: Platina.

12 Cramp-like pain in right temple in afternoon: Platina.

1, 8 Aching at night in temporal region across eyes and bridge of nose, with feeling of pressure along sides of nose half way to tip: Piper methys.

13 Trobbing pain in temples, frequently for half an hour: Phosphor.

13 **Violent throbbing, darting pain in right hemisphere of brain:** *Phosphor.*[30]

13 Pulsation and acute pain in left temple: Polyg. punc.

Twinging pain in right temporal bone, extending into ear and causing a kind of earache: Prun. spin.

Very acute nervous pain in upper part of right temporal bone, aggravated by external pressure: Prun. spin.

8 Violent pressure in left temple: Pulsat.

1 Headache in temples as if constricted: Pulsat.

9 Stitches in temples: Pulsat.

10 Frequent tearing in right side of head: Pulsat.

10 Tearing pain in left temporal region: Rhodod.

12 Sense of painful stricture over temples: Sabina.

1 Circumscribed pain in each temporal region: Sabina.

1 Aching pain in left temple and sides of head, with shining swelling of same and appearance of nodes for years; part is sore to touch and suddenly commences in left temple to ache every few days; patient had taken much mercury: *Sabina*[6] had an immediate beneficial effect on all these symptoms, but disease returned again as soon as medicine was discontinued; after taking twenty-four powders of *Sabina*[6], there ensued a yellowish fetid discharge from nose, after which there was no more pain for six months; after that there was a slight return, which was again cured by *Sabina*[6]; pain went then to knees and disappeared.

1 Head feels dull and inclined to ache in temples, most on right side: Sanguin.

1, 5 Head aches as if it would burst; better when walking in open air; pain most severe in temples, especially right, in afternoon: Sanguin.

1 Dull, stupid pain in left side of head, sometimes also in right, extending down to ears and back of neck; hands and feet cold: *Sanguin.*[6]

8, 9 Pressing, with frequent stitches in left side of head in morning: Sarsap.

1 Pain in left side of head; afternoon, over left eye, worse in evening; it kept me awake a long time after I went to bed: Sepia.

12 Pinching pain in one side of head, in paroxysms: Sepia.

9 Stitches in temples: Silic.

10 Jerking, tearing in right zygoma: Spigel.

9 Violent fine stitches, as from electric sparks, in left temple: Spigel.
8 Pressing asunder in right side: Spigel.
1 **Back of left eye and temple, sharp pain:** *Spigel.*[6]
1 **Neuralgic pain in temples and malar bone, coming and going:** *Spigel.*[31]
9 Sharp stitches externally in left temple, extending to forehead: Spongia.
12 Contractive pain in both temples: Squilla.
13 Throbbing headache in temples: Stannum.
9, 4 Sharp, burning, needle-like stitches in left temple: Staphis.
8 Pressure in temples and tension in brain on reflecting and mental work: Sulphur.
12 Pinching together in brain from one temple to other, frequently for a minute: Sulphur. (See also Chapter XXI.)
9 Shooting pain in temples close to eyes on moving them or on looking at anything: Sulphur.
9 Sticking headache in temples: Sulphur.
5 **Bursting sensation in left temple to left eye at night, less severe in right temple:** *Sulphur*[200]; **afterwards:** *Spigel.*[200]
8 Pressive pain in right temple: Tarax.
6 Drawing pain in left temple while sitting, ceasing on walking and standing: Tarax.
9 Needle-like stitches in left temple while sitting, which cease while standing: Tarax.
9 Sensation as if wedge were driven into temple: Thuja.
2 Boring headache through both temples: Thuja.
6 Drawing, sticking pain in left temporal muscle, increased by mastication and diminished by contact; this pain continued for two hours in open air as well as in room: Thuja.
9 Violent stitches in left temporal region, externally: Thuja.
9 A violent stitch suddenly through left temple as if an awl had been forcibly thrust through brain, pain lasted but a few minutes, but spot remained for some time sensitive: Thuja.
9 **Sensation in right parietal bone as if a nail were**

driven in, which disappears on pressure upon part: *Thuja.*

9 **Sensation as if a nail had been driven in angles of parietal bones;** as this sensation ceased, an itching gnawing in same region, which induced him to scratch: Thuja.

9 **A pain in right parietal bone, as if a pointed nail had been driven in,** after dinner: Thuja.

8 Painful pressure in posterior and superior angle of left parietal bone, as if a small convex button were pressed against that part (going off rapidly when touching it): Thuja.

10 Tearing in right side of head and face transversely across nose, extending into malar bone and over eyes; worse morning and evening: Thuja.

10 Acute tearing in whole right side of head, extending into teeth interrupting sleep, disappearing in morning after rising, with coryza: Thuja.

8 Every few moments pressure in both temples, especially in left: Upas.

6 Superficial drawing pain, which every few moments traverses left temple from before backwards and ceases at outer angle of orbit: part is hot and painful to touch; this pain was felt all day yesterday and this morning; subsided into a dull pain: Upas.

8 Dull pressure in articular eminences of temporal bone, just in front of left ear: Verbasc.

12 Sensation as if both articular eminences of temporal bone **were violently pinched and crushed together with pincers:** *Verbasc.*

12 Sensation as if temples were pinched together with pincers: Verbasc.

9, 10 Benumbing, sticking, piercing deeply into right temple while eating; aggravated by external pressure, after a few minutes it extended into upper teeth of same side, like a tearing: Verbasc.

8, 9 Pressing, long drawn stitches from behind forward through left hemisphere of brain: Verbasc.

10 Dull, tearing stitch externally in left temple: Viol. tric.

12 A pinching tearing in right and left temple at various times: Zincum.

10 Tearing in temple after dinner, with stitches in right ear: Zincum.

10 Tearing in right temple, also just above it: Zincum.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

8 Pressing pain in temples, with sinking and sickness of stomach and diarrhœa; no appetite: *Arg. nitr.*[3]

13 Throbbing in temporal arteries, with flushes of heat running across back from one shoulder to other; sensation of heat suddenly gives way to that of coldness, which darts across back and jaw in a similar manner, accompanied with nausea at 10 P.M.: Erecthites.

9 Shooting, sticking in temples, worse on left side and behind left ear, with nausea and sick stomach: *Chelid.*

1 Dull pain in temples, with aching in neck, soreness in throat and coughing; on raising up or turning on side, nausea; cobwebs before eyes: *Kali bichr.*[3]

13 Throbbing in temples, with nausea, least motion makes her sick: *Therid.*[6]

BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER CATAMENIA.

13 Throbbing in right temple, with swelling of right eye, mostly before and after catamenia; aggravated by damp and cold weather: *Caustic.*[6]

13, 9 Throbbing, shooting pain in both sides of head, with nausea and bitter acid vomiting, always before catamenia; cold air produces pain in head, fulness in pit of stomach, craving appetite; hands and feet cold: *Calc. carb.*[3]

13 For three to four years throbbing headache, with heat on left side of head, with sick stomach before catamenia, which are premature; foul taste in mouth, light-colored urine during attack: *Crotal.*[3,6]

13 Throbbing and heat left side of head, with sick stomach, sometimes vomiting of green bile before catamenia; foul taste in mouth: *Crotal.*[30]

9 **Shooting pain in temples, with slight catamenia, with bearing down from back:** *Kali bichr.*[30]

13 **Throbbing in both temples, but more in right, with sickness of stomach during catamenia; granular eyelids:** *Sulphur*[30], *Laches.*[30]

Pains in sides of head (from Rückert's Clinics): Aranea., Arg. nitr., Arsen., Castor, Caustic., Chamom., Chelid., China., Cimicif., Coloc., Gelsem., Ignat., Iris vers., Menyanth., Nux vom., Paris., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Sanguin., Sulphur, Verbasc.

On either side: Acon., Arg. nitr., Arsen., Atropia, Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., Coloc., Cyclam., Laches., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Silic., Spigel.

On right side: Apis, Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Castor, Calc. carb., Chelid., China, Cimicif., Coloc., Cuprum, Iris vers., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sanguin., Sepia, Sulphur.

On left side: Acon., Asar., Bryon., Calc. carb., Chamom., Canthar., China, Chin. ars., Coloc., Graphites, Mercur., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Pulsat., Sepia, Spigel., Sulphur, Thuja.

Concomitants.

Moral.—**Cheerful disposition:** *Nitr. ac.*[1, 10]

Intellect.—Loss of consciousness: Magn. mur.

Head.—Vertigo, feeling as if he would become dizzy: Magn. mur.

Congestion of head, with giddiness: *Conium, Ars. jod.* 3x.

Feeling of heat in head: Nux mosch.

With tightness across forehead and between eyes: Carb. ac.

Extending deep into brain: Crocus.

Extending to forehead: Spongia.

Tension of brain: Sulphur.

Eyes.—Pain extending to eyes: Asaf.

Burning in eyes: Bellad.

At last in right eye: Chelid.

Granular lids: *Gelsem.*[1], *Cimicif.*[3]

Extending to eye: Magn. mur.

With pressing down in posterior portion of eyes, first in right, then in both: Menth. pur.

EYES, NOSE.—Across eyes and bridge of nose, with feeling of pressure along side of nose half way to tip: Piper methys.

To left eye: *Sulphur*[200], *Spigel.*[200]

EARS.—Behind ears pain: Asar.

Sticking and burning in ears: Juglans.

EARS, NECK.—Extending down ear and back of neck: *Sanguin.*[6]

With stitches in right ear: Zincum.

NOSE.—Yellowish fetid discharge from nose: *Sabina.*[6]

NOSE, FACE.—Tearing to jaw across nose to malar bone: Thuja.

With coryza: Thuja.

FACE.—Pain toward malar bone: Bryon.

Toward zygoma: Bryon.

Right side of jaw: Ferr. mur.

Pain in malar bone: *Spigel.*[31]

Face flushed: *Therid.*[6]

MOUTH.—With mouth drawn to left side and paralysis: *Calc. carb.*[3]

Bitter taste in mouth: *Nux vom.*[6], *Ipec.*[3]

TEETH.—Extending down into upper back teeth: Bryon.

Extending to teeth: Thuja.

After a few hours it extended to upper teeth of same side like a tearing: Verbasc.

TONGUE.—Coated tongue: *Calc. carb.*[3]

Upper and lower jaw, extending to upper jaw: China.

STOMACH.—With much empty eructation: *Calc. carb.*[3]

With heartburn: *Calc. carb.*[6], $\frac{1}{2}$

Want of appetite: *Calc. carb.*[3]

Choking in scrobiculus cordis after eating: *Kali bich.*[30]

Belching of wind, no appetite: Gymnocl. 2x.

With eructations of flatulence: *Nitr. ac.* $\frac{1}{10}$

Nausea in morning: *Nux vom.*[6], *Ipec.*[3]

ABDOMEN.—Wind colic: *Juglans.*

CONSTIPATION, ETC.—Difficult stool: Lycop., Nitr. ac. $\frac{1}{10}$, Calc. carb.[3]

FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.—Catamenia too slight, with bearing-down: *Kali bichr.*[30]

CHEST.—At same time pain in chest: Lycop.

BACK, ETC.—Extending to muscles of neck: Bryon.

Extending to neck and shoulders, with tension of muscles: Laches.

UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Hands and feet cold: *Sanguin.*[6]

SLEEP.—With sleepiness: *Gelsem.*[1], *Angust.*[1], *Cimicif.*[3]

FEVER.—Fever: *Laches.*

SKIN.—An itching gnawing in same region after pain, inducing him to scratch: Thuja.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

EYES.—Cobwebs before eyes: *Kali bichr.*[3]

STOMACH.—With sinking and sickness of stomach: *Arg. nitr.*[3]

CONSTIPATION, ETC.—With diarrhœa: Arg. nitr. 3x.

BACK AND JAW.—Sensation of heat suddenly gives way to that of coldness, which darts across back and jaw in a similar manner: Erecthites.

Flushes of heat running across back from one shoulder to other: Erecthites.

With aching in neck: *Kali bichr.*[3]

BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER CATAMENIA.

HEAD.—With heat in left side of head: *Crotal.*[3, 6]

EYES.—With swelling of right eye: *Caustic.*[6]

Granular eyelids: *Sulphur*[30], *Laches.*[30]

MOUTH.—Foul taste in mouth: *Crotal.*[3, 6, 30]

STOMACH.—Fulness in pit of stomach; gnawing appetite: *Calc. carb.*[3]

URINARY ORGANS.—High-colored urine during attack: *Crotal.*[3, 6]

UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Hands and feet cold: *Calc. carb.*[3]

CONDITIONS.

MENTAL STRAIN.—<Reflecting and mental work: Sulphur.

AFTER MEALS.—<After dinner: *Thuja.*, *Calc. carb.*[6, 1]

<While eating: Verbasc.

<After dinner: Zincum.

COUGH.—With cough: Lycop.
On coughing: *Merc. sol. H.* 3x.

MOTION, AGGRAVATION AND AMELIORATION.

Aggravation increased perceptibly by motion: Glonoine.
Worse during rest: *Angust.*[1]
<While sitting: Tarax.
>When walking and standing: Tarax.
Aggravated by stooping: Corall.
Aggravated by walking with each step: Glonoine.
From stooping: *Juglans.*
Better when walking in open air: Sanguin., Atropia.
Worse when moving eyes and looking at anything: Sulphur.
Increased by mastication: Thuja.
Draughts of air, light; pain scarcely permitted him to open his left eye: Atropia.
Increased by draughts of air, never in warm weather: *Calc. carb.*[3]
Worse in open air as well as room: Thuja.
WARMTH.—Worse from warmth of bed: *Juglans.*
TOUCH AND PRESSURE.—Disappearing on touch: Coloc.
Great soreness to touch: *Laches.*
Disappearing after pressing head with hands: Magn mur.
Relieved by pressure of hand: Paris.
Only pain when touched: Paris.
Aggravated by external pressure: Prun. spin.
Sore to touch: *Sabina.*[6]
Diminished by contact: Thuja.
Relieved by pressure on temporal arteries: Glonoine.
Disappears on pressure: Thuja.
Relieved by touching it: Thuja.
Aggravated by external pressure: Verbasc.
Part is hot and painful to touch: Upas.
TIME.—Beginning gently, increasing and decreasing: Platina.
Always worse in beginning: Chamom.
Aggravated on waking in morning: Atropia.
Soon after getting up in morning, lasting about two hours: Codein.

Three or four hours in forenoon: Juglans.
All forenoon: Nitr. ac.
Early in morning: *Nitr. ac.*[6]
In morning: *Sarsap.*, *Baryta.*
Worse morning and evening: Thuja.
Disappearing in morning after rising: Thuja.
In afternoon: Platina.
In afternoon: Sanguin.
In evening after lying down: Magn. mur.
Worse in evening; kept him awake a long time after he went to bed: Sepia.
At night: *Sulphur*[200], *Spigel.*[200]
Interrupting sleep: Thuja.
During day or at night for two hours: *Calc. carb.*[6] $\frac{1}{2}$
In paroxysms: Sepia.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Least motion makes her sick: *Therid.*[6]

During Menstruation.

Aggravated by damp, cold weather: *Caustic.*[6]
Cold air produces pain in head: *Calc. carb.*[3]

XI.—PAIN IN TEMPLES, VERTEX AND SIDES OF HEAD.

8, 13 Pressure in vertex, with throbbing, running up from heart and passing to temples, with throbbing in anus and griping in abdomen, as if dysentery was to appear: *Ars. calc.*[3]

2 Boring pain in right temple, moving from side to side, boring in vertex, feeling as if hair were torn out; constant fear of death: *Bellad.*[6]

9 Shooting pain from ears and temples to vertex, increased by draughts of air, stooping and motion generally: *Calc. carb.*[3]

1 Pain in vertex, with intense pain in temples: *Sepia*[30], *Crotal.*[7]

8 Violent pressing into temples, extending to crown, disappearing in open air and returning on entering house: Jatropha.

9 Stitches in left side of brain, extending toward vertex: Menyanth.

1 Headache after moving about and talking much, especially in temples and on both sides of vertex: Mezer.

11 Feeling as if head were in a vise from ear to ear, over vertex: Nitr. ac.

3, 9 Soreness on top of head, with cutting in temples, sore to touch; ringing in ears: *Sanguin.*

8 Hard pressure on head in region of right temporal bone and on vertex: Staphis.

13, 1 Throbbing in crown of head, with pain in temples and also in right and sometimes left cheek; dimness of sight, almost blindness; eyelashes growing into eyes, with choking of throat from eructations of wind: *Sulphur.*[30]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

9 Shooting pain in right temple, with heat on top of head; nausea, eyes heavy, sleepy, flushes of heat: *Daphn. ind.*[1]

1 Pain, commencing in vertex and then settling with intensity in temples, sometimes in one and then again in other side, with sick stomach and vomiting every week; worse after excitement; bleeding piles: *Sepia*[30]; afterwards: *Crotal.*[7]

4, 13 Burning on vertex on lying down, throbbing in temples; sick stomach during day and acid taste in mouth; creeping all over: *Sepia.*[30]

Before, During and After Menstruation.

3 Bruised pain in vertex on left side, down temples to side of neck, with rigidity; worse in evening and at night, better in morning; throat constricted, with fainting and blindness; catamenia slight, with bearing-down pain during first day from back and sick stomach; headache is increased by draughts of air and stooping: *Calc. carb.*[3]

4 Burning on vertex and in inner canthus of eyes, also left side of head; amenorrhœa for five months; courses returned after: *Graphites.*[30]

13 Heat on top of head, throbbing in left temple, seldom in right,

eyes blurred: painful menstruation, too late and too slight, with black clots and watery; chronic enlargement of tonsils; cold hands and feet; costiveness: *Hura bras.*[5]

8, 13 Heat and pressure on top of head, temples throbbing, costiveness, excitement of mind; climacteric amenhorrhœa for two months: *Laches.*[8]

1 Aching pain in vertex and temples, with occasional itching; nausea and giddiness, with staggering and falling forward; constipation, coldness of head, with chills down back, short breath on going upstairs: *Phosphor.*[3]

Concomitants.

Moral.—Constant fear of death: *Bellad.*[6]

Head.—Feeling as if hair was torn out: *Bellad.*[6]

Eyes.—Dimness of sight, almost blindness: *Sulphur.*[30]

Eyelashes growing into eyes: *Sulphur.*[30]

Face.—Pain in right and sometimes left cheek: *Sulphur.*[30]

Throat.—Choking sensation: *Calc. carb.*[2000]

Stomach.—Sinking in region of stomach: *Calc. carb.*[2000]

No appetite: *Calc. carb.*[2000]

Choking in throat from eructations of wind: *Sulphur.*[30]

Abdomen.—Griping in abdomen as if dysentery was to appear: *Ars. calc.*[3]

Constipation.—Throbbing in anus: *Ars. calc.*[3]

Heart.—Running up from heart and passing to temples: *Calc. carb.*[3]

Palpitation of heart: *Calc. carb.*[2000]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Head.—Heat on top of head: *Daphn. ind.*[1]

Giddiness and staggering; falling forward: *Phosphor.*[3]

Eyes.—Heavy, sleepy: *Daphn. ind.*[1]

Mouth.—Acid taste in mouth: *Sepia.*[30]

With nausea: *Phosphor.*[3]

Stomach.—Constipation: *Phosphor.*[3]

Anus.—Bleeding piles: *Sepia.*[30]; afterwards: *Crotal.*[7]

Back.—Coldness of head, with cold chills down back: *Phosphor.*[3]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Feverish creeping all over: *Sepia.*[30]
Flushes of heat: *Daphn. ind.*[1]
Short breath on going upstairs: *Phosphor.*[3]

CONDITIONS.

MENTAL STRAIN.—Worse after excitement: *Sepia*[30]; afterwards: *Crotal.*[7]
MOTION.—By stooping and motion generally: *Calc. carb.*[3]
Aggravated by moving about: Mezer.
On lying down: *Sepia.*[30]
AIR.—Increased by draughts of air: *Calc. carb.*[3]
Pain disappears in open air, returns on entering house: Jatropha.
TOUCH.—Sore to touch: *Sanguin.*

BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER MENSTRUATION.

MOTION.—By stooping: *Calc. carb.*[3]
AIR.—Aggravated by draughts of air: *Calc. carb.*[3]
TIME.—Worse in evening and at night: *Calc. carb.*[3]

XII.—PAIN IN TEMPLES, VERTEX AND OCCIPUT.

1 Aching, shooting pain on top of head and occiput and left temple to ear and eye; hysterical weeping, increased by lying down; all these symptoms occurring nine days after a miscarriage: *Cimicif.*[6]

1 Dull, heavy pain in vertex, passing down to left ear and left temple to neck; attack occurs every ten days, with cold feet and hands, causing dyspepsia after eating fresh bread: *Hyper. perf.*

8 Intense painful pressure in vertex and both temples, pressure in vertex extending over to occiput; pain so severe as to oblige lying down: Physost.

1 Temples tender to touch, with aching in occiput, burning in vertex: *Daphn. ind.* (See heat.)

With Nausea and Vomiting.

1 Fulness in temples, vertex and occiput and neck, with pain in back and side on breathing, with nausea: *Bellad.*[3, 2]

13, 3 Throbbing and soreness in right temple, extending to eye; also heaviness in occiput, with acid vomiting and coldness on vertex; pain increased by draughts of air: *Calc. carb.*[6, 12]

CONCOMITANTS.

MORAL.—Hysterical weeping, increased by lying down: *Cimicif.*[6]
EYES.—Extending to eyes: *Calc. carb.*[6, 12]
EYES AND EARS.—Pain shooting to ear and eye: *Cimicif.*[6]
STOMACH.—Dyspepsia after eating fresh bread: *Hyper. perf.*
BACK.—With pain in back and side on breathing: *Bellad.*[3, 2]
UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—With cold hands and feet: *Hyper. perf.*

CONDITIONS.

TOUCH.—Tender to touch: *Daphn. ind.*
TIME.—Head symptoms occurring nine days after a miscarriage: *Cimicif.*[6]
Attack occurs every ten days, lasting two weeks: *Hyper. perf.*[1]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

AIR.—Pain increased by draughts of air: *Calc. carb.*[6 12]

XIII.—PAIN IN TEMPLES, SIDES OF HEAD, PARIETALIA AND OCCIPUT.

9 Violent sticking pain on right side of head and in occiput, that was even sore to touch: Nitr. ac.

1 Severe pain in occiput, extending to eyes and temples: Glonoine.

10 Tearing headache, now on right side, now on left, in temples and occiput, less on motion: Carlsbad.

1 Aching pain in parietalia and occiput, with loss of appetite: *Chelid.*[1], 10 *dr. aq.*, 6 *h.*

9 Severe stitches in occiput and both temples, as if a plug or nail were driven in: Hepar.

12 Screwing in right temple, with shooting pain in left temple to occiput and back of neck: *Glonoine;* followed by: *Helleb.*[1]

13 Throbbing pain in right side of head, with heat for three hours,

extending behind ears; aggravated by exertion and sudden turning of head: *Mezer.*[5]

1 Pain as from a fall on periosteum, extending from temporal bones to occiput: Ruta.

7 Violent jerks in occiput and then in temples, on every step while walking in open air: Spigel.

1 Pain in occiput, extending to left side as far as temple; want of appetite, bitter taste in mouth; lying down, noise and talking increases pain: *Spigel.*[6], *Ignat.*[1]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

1 Severe aching from occiput to temples on both sides every two weeks, with sick stomach in morning and afterwards: *Carbo veg.*[1]

13 Throbbing in temples, pressure in occiput, flushes of heat, as if blood ascended to head; disagreeable foul taste in mouth, nausea, sick stomach; menstruation slight: *Sepia.*[6]

13 Chronic sick headache once a week, throbbing whole left side of head, from temple to occiput, with nausea and bitter vomiting, increased by motion; better during rest: *Sepia.*[13]

During Catamenia.

13, 1 Throbbing pain in temples, aching on occiput and back of neck, with pale color of menses, whitish leucorrhœa, with constant cough and soreness through from right chest to back: *Calc phosph.*[6]; aided by: *Kreosot.*[7]

13 Throbbing in right side of head to occiput before catamenia, with oppression of chest: *Sepia.*[6]

Concomitants.

Eyes.—Extending to eyes: Glonoine.

Back.—Shooting pains back of neck: *Glonoine;* followed by: *Helleb.*

Fever.—With heat: *Mezer.*[5]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

Mouth.—Disagreeable foul taste in mouth: *Sepia.*[6]
Bitter taste in mouth: *Spigel.*[6], *Ignat.*[6]
Want of appetite: *Spigel.*[6], *Ignat.*[6], *Chelid.θ*

FEMALE ORGANS.—Menstruation slight: *Sepia.*[6]
FEVER.—Flushes of heat: *Sepia.*[6]

DURING CATAMENIA.

FEMALE ORGANS.—Whitish leucorrhœa: *Calc. phosph.;* aided by: *Kreosot.*[7]
LARYNX.—With constant cough; with soreness through right chest to back: *Calc. phosph.*[6]*;* aided by: *Kreosot.*[7]
CHEST.—With oppression of chest: *Sepia.*[6]

CONDITIONS.

REST.—Lying down increases pain: *Spigel.*[6], *Ignat.*[6]
MOTION.—Less on motion: Carlsbad.
Aggravated by exertion; sudden turning of head: *Mezer.*[3]
While walking in open air: Spigel.
TOUCH.—Nitr. ac.
Noise and talking increases pain: *Spigel.*[6], *Ignat.*[6]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

MOTION.—Increased by motion: *Sepia.*[13]
REST.—Better by rest: *Sepia.*[13]
TIME.—In morning and afterwards: *Carbo veg.*

XIV.—PAIN IN VERTEX ALONE.

8 Pressure on vertex: Acon., Aloes, Anac.
1 Headache in vertex as if head were compressed equally on all sides by a pitch cap, removed in open air: Acon.
8 Troublesome pressure on vertex: Acon.
1 Pain in vertex like a great weight: Acon.
8 Pressive pain in vertex (nightly): Acon., Anac., Carbo veg.
13 Beating and raging in vertex (forenoon): Alumina.
13 Pulsative headache in vertex: Alumina.
13 Throbbing and heaviness in top of head, increased by stooping and in morning after excercise: *Alumina.*[29, 5, 3]
10 Extremely painful tearing in vertex and apparently whole upper half of brain: Ambra.

13 Sensation of something rushing upward and throbbing in vertex: Amyl. nit.

8 Pressive pain on top of head when coughing or taking a deep inspiration: Anac.

8 Dull pressure as from a plug on left side of vertex: Anac.

2 Small long tumor on right side of vertex, with boring pain, that grows worse if tumor is touched: Aur. mur.

8 Pressive sticking on vertex, which extends through whole head, whenever he stands in sun: Baryta carb.

8, 9 **Pressure on top of head, stinging in back part of eyes, worse in left; lachrymation, palpitation of heart, pain inside of thighs, urine has gravel deposit:** *Baryta carb.*[3]

12 Headache in vertex, a kind of twisting, sometimes also a kind of digging, sometimes tearing; pain became much more violent on external pressure; skull seemed to be quite thin, as if it could be pressed through: Bellad.

10 Tearing pain in right vertex: Bellad.

13 In morning on waking, a headache on top of head, a painful throbbing: Bryon.

8 **Pressing pain in head, as if a great weight lay on vertex:** *Cactus.*

8, 1 **Sensation of a weight on vertex,** with dull pain, increased by sound of talking and by noise: Cactus.

1 Heavy pain like a weight on vertex, which diminishes by pressure: Cactus.

8, 13 **Pressing, throbbing pain in vertex, with heat, accompanied by palpitation of heart in cachectic subjects (also in alternation with** *Sulphur*)**;** *Calc. carb.* **is in many cases of this kind curative.**

1 **Confused weight on top of head, choking sensation, with rush of blood to head; palpitation of heart; sinking in region of stomach, no appetite:** *Calc. carb.*[2000]

9 (Crawling sensation runs over top of head, as if ice were lying on upper part of occiput; head is hot, with smarting of roots of hair: Calc. phosph.)

1, 10 Pain in vertex, as if skull had been split or torn asunder, so that she was obliged to hold head with hands, from fear lest it should fall asunder; also at night, especially in wet weather: Carb. an.

8 Pressive pain in vertex, with soreness of hair to touch: Carbo veg.

13, 9 Throbbing in vertex, mingled with stitches by paroxysms: Caustic.

1, 3 Pain in a small point in vertex, as if bruised or beaten only on touch: Caustic.

12, 3 Headache, first like a cramp in vertex, followed by a bruised sensation in side of head; aggravated by least motion: China.

Fulness and dull aching in vertex (vertigo also): *Cimicif.*

1 Pain from eyes to top of head: Cimicif.

1, 8 Dull pain in region of moral organs; a pressing outward and upward as if there was not room enough in upper portion of cerebrum; this pain was very oppressive and almost intolerable: Cimicif. (See also Chapter XXI.)

8 On middle of vertex an intermitting pressure as from a heavy weight, as if brain were pressed down; pressure increases and renews pain: Cina.

1 Painful wearing sensation in vertex and down left side, with inclination to lie down: Chlorine.

1 Very severe neuralgic pain in right eye and vertex on right side down to back of neck for twenty years; heavy pressure on vertex from six in morning until evening, for three days at a time, also aching in right kidney and stomach; various remedies were prescribed without benefit, but *Crotal.*[200] effectually removed disease.

9 Crawling sensation in vertex: Cuprum.

8 Pressing in vertex: Glonoine.

1 Violent headache, heaviness in vertex; on walking it seems as though head would fall forward: Hippom.

8 Pressive pain on top of head: Hydroph.

13 Throbbing in vertex and a feeling of heat in head in afternoon: Hyper. perf.

13 Severe throbbing in vertex makes him frantic and affects his memory; aggravated by noise; dizziness on appearance of pain: *Hyper. perf.*[3], aided by: *Nitr. ac.*[6]

13 Throbbing in vertex and burning, with aching in sacrum: *Kali hydr.* ¼

1 Pain in upper part of head, as if it would be forced asunder; the part of head is hot to touch, though he is generally chilly, and relieved by external warmth, frequently recurring for several days: Kali jod.

1 Pain in top of head to back of neck; worse on waking up in morning: *Laches.*[30] One dose during day and one on going to bed.

9 Headache, like a stitch, superiorly in vertex on right side when touched: Lithium.

8 Pressing pain on top of head, as in coryza: Lycop.

8 Pressure on top of head on lying down at night, and on raising head swimming sensation; sore pain in region of sacrum on walking: *Lycop.*

8 Compressive headache in vertex from both sides together, with a sensation on ascending steps, as if upon every step a weight pressed upon brain: Menyanth.

1 Headache is always on top of head or on right side: Merc. jod. flav.

(A great heat in vertex, only objective all day: Merc. jod. rub.)

10 Rending pain on top of head: *Nitr. ac.*[31, 6]

8 Pressure in vertex, with sleepiness and daily chilliness, followed by fever but no perspiration; amenorrhœa for two months; dull pain in left ovary: *Nux mosch.*[3, 6]

8 Pressive and throbbing headache in vertex, from fixed attention of mind: Nux vom.

1 Heavy, dull feeling in top of head after premature confinement and puerperal fever, with piles and ascarides: *Nux vom.*[3], *Sulphur.*[3]

1 Painful heaviness in vertex, as if a hard body were lying upon it: Phelland.

8 Pressure on top of head, with dryness, lasting an hour: Phytol.

A numb pain on top of vertex: Platina. (See numbness.)

8 Pressive pain in right side of top of head, as if a sharp corner were pressing against it: Prun. spin.

7, 9 A jerking, sticking pain at the posterior portion of left parietal bone: Prun. spin.

10 A painful jerking through right hemisphere of brain on motion: Prun. spin.

1 Dull pain on top of head, worse at noon: Pulsat. nut.

1, 2 Long-continued, dull, aching, gnawing pain in left vertex, fixed in one point: Ran. scel.

1 Pain like a suddenly coming and speedily disappearing gnawing at one spot in vertex: Ran. scel.

4 Corrosive, burning point on top of head: Sabad.

8 Pressive headache in vertex, pressing in vertex: Sepia.

1 **Pain on vertex, with red rash on face and sick stomach:** *Sepia.*[4]

8 Pressing in vertex after mental labor: Sepia.

1 **Weight on top of head, like a stone, from eating fresh bread:** *Sepia.*[1]

8 Pressive, contractive pain on top of head: Sepia.

13 Beating, very painful headache in vertex in morning, soon after rising: Sepia.

7 Hard, jerk-like pressure on top of head, extending deep into brain in paroxysms, lasting one or two minutes: Silic.

10, 13 Tearing pain, as if head would burst, with throbbing in it; commencing at crown, as if external and internal at the same time, with chilliness; he was obliged to lie down and toss about in bed for four hours; **relieved by binding head tightly**: Silic.

12 **Periodical screwing on vertex to left eye and ear, with dizziness:** *Spigel.*[3]

12, 9 Constriction and sudden pressure in whole upper part of head, slowing increasing and decreasing: Stannum.

1, 9 Dull sensation of head, with sharp, darting pain through vertex, side of face and lower jaw, continuing for two to three hours: Sticta pulm.

8 **Pressive headache, even in morning after rising:** *Sulphur.*

8 **Mostly in vertex, as if eyes would be pressed down:** *Sulphur.*

8 **Headache in vertex, as from pressure on top of brain:** *Sulphur.*

1, 10 Violent pain in vertex in evening, as if brain would be torn out; it bristles on the most painful spots: Sulphur.

2 Boring headache on top beneath vertex; the spot is also painful to touch externally: Sulphur.

8 Pressure externally on vertex, extending to forehead: Sulphur.

8 Violent pressure on vertex in evening: Sulphur.

1 Headache from a weight pressing on top of brain, and as from a cord around head: Sulphur.

4 On awaking severe burning in vertex, which went off after getting up, and was succeeded by a cool feeling in same place: Sulphur.

1 He awoke in morning with great aching in vertex, which continued for some time after getting up: Sulphur.

8 Pressive pain in vertex in morning: Sulphur.

1 Aching pain in vertex in evening: Sulphur.

1, 1, 13 Aching in vertex; woke in morning with violent, aching, throbbing pain in crown; pain gradually went off after getting up: Sulphur.

3 Tenderness of head at crown: Sulphur.

3 **Vertex is very sensitive when touched and when not:** Sulphur.

1 A transient pain in vertex, as though bone was repeatedly pierced with a needle near the sagittal suture in evening: Thuja.

13 Headache in vertex, like a fluttering pressure, which becomes a throbbing on movement: Veratr.

8 Dull pressure on crown of head in morning, after waking: Veratr.

3 Extreme sensitiveness on vertex to touch, as if there were an ulcer, in evening: Zincum.

6 Drawing, pressing, tearing on top of head, and still more in forehead in frequent transient attacks: Zincum.

Pain in parietalia, with aching on vertex: *Valerian.*[3] (According to Ruckert): Apis, Arg. nitr., Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., China, Cimicif, Chlorof., Coloc., Dulcam, Hyper. perf., Laches., Nux vom., Natr. mur., Sanguin., Sulphur, Zincum.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

4, 13 Burning throbbing in vertex, with sick stomach, eructations of wind and lightness of head: *Sulphur.*[31]

1 Pain in vertex, with nausea and dizziness: *Sepia.*[4]

Pain in vertex, with sick stomach: *Sepia.*[4]

BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER CATAMENIA.

1 Pain in vertex, with heat, aggravated before menstruation; after coffee, sick stomach: *Cimicif.*[2]

4 Burning in vertex in connection with delay of menses: *Sulphur.*[3]

1 Before catamenia steady, aching pressure on top of head, with fulness-like bursting; with menstruation black clots are discharged: *Natr. mur.*[3]

1 After catamenia dull pain on top of head, with heat throbbing in descending aorta; swelling of thyroid gland: *Lycop.*[1]

CONCOMITANTS.

MORAL.—Makes him frantic: *Hyper. perf.*, aided by: *Nitr. ac.*[6]

INTELLECT.—Memory affected: *Hyper. perf.*[3]

HEAD, ETC.—As if ice were lying in upper part of occiput: Calc. phosph.

Head is hot, with smarting of roots of hair: Calc. phosph.

She was obliged to hold head with hands from fear lest it should fall asunder: Carb. an.

Bruised sensation on side of head: China.

Pain down left side of head: Chlorum.

Vertigo: Cimicif.

A feeling of heat in head in afternoon: *Hyper. perf.*

Dizziness on appearance of pain: *Hyper. perf.*[3], *Nitr. ac.*[6]

Also burning: *Kali hydr.* $\frac{1}{4}$

Head hot to touch in one who is generally chilly: Kali jod.

Swimming sensation: *Lycop.*[1]

With dizziness: *Spigel.*[3]

Extending to forehead: Sulphur.

On forehead still more, in frequent transient attacks: Zincum.

EYES.—From eyes pain: Cimicif.
Neuralgic pain in right eye down to back of neck: *Crotal.*[200]
As if eyes could be pressed down: Sulphur.
EYES AND EARS.—To left eye and ear: *Spigel.*[3]
Stinging in back part of eyes: *Baryta.*[3]
Lacrymation: *Baryta.*[3]
FACE AND JAWS.—Darting to sides of face and lower jaw: Sticta pulm.
STOMACH, KIDNEY.—Aching in stomach and kidney: *Crotal.*[200]
ANUS.—Constipation, with piles and ascarides: *Nux vom.*[3], *Sulphur.*[3]
Gravel in urine deposited: *Baryta.*[3]
FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.—Amenorrhœa for two months; dull pain in left ovary: *Nux mosch.*[3, 6]
Palpitation of heart: *Baryta.*[3]
Soreness and pain in region of sacrum on walking: *Lycop.*[1]
Burning and aching in sacrum: *Kali hydr.*[$\frac{1}{4}$]
LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Pain inside of thighs: *Baryta.*[3]
SLEEP.—With sleepiness: *Nux vom.*[3, 6]
FEVER.—Daily chilliness, followed by fever, but no perspiration: *Nux mosch.*[3, 6]
Inclination to lie down: Chlorine.
SKIN.—With psoriasis in face: *Sepia.*[4]

CONDITIONS.

MENTAL STRAIN.—From fixed attention of mind: Nux vom.
After mental labor: Sepia.
EATING.—From eating fresh bread: *Sepia.*[4]
COUGHING OR COLD.—When coughing: Anac.
BREATHING.—Taking a deep inspiration: Anac.
After premature confinement puerperal fever: *Nux vom.*[3], *Sulphur.*[3]
REST.—On lying down at night and raising head: *Lycop.*[1]
Was obliged to lie down on top of bed for four hours: Silic.
MOTION.—On every step a weight pressed upon brain: Menyanth.
Increased by stooping: *Alumina.*[15, 3]
Aggravated by least motion: China.

On walking it seems as if head would fall forward: Hippom.

DRAUGHT OF AIR.—Removed in open air: Acon.

WARMTH.—Whenever he stands in sun: Kali jod.

TOUCH OR PRESSURE.—Relieved by binding head tightly: Silic.

Painful to touch externally: Sulphur.

Tenderness when touched: Sulphur.

Worse on touching: Aur. mur.

Diminished by pressure: Cactus.

With soreness of hair to touch: Carbo veg.

Only on touch: Caustic.

Pressure increases and removes the pain: Cimicif.

When touched: Lithium.

NOISE.—Increased by sound of talking and by noise: Cactus.

Aggravated by noise: *Hyper. perf.*[3], *Nitr. ac.*[6]

TIME.—In morning after rising: Sepia, *Sulphur.*

On waking in morning: Sulphur.

In morning after waking: Veratr.

In morning after exercise: Alumina.[15, 2]

Heavy pressure from six in morning until evening, for three days at a time: *Crotal.*[200]

Worse after waking up: *Laches.*[30]

Continuing sometime after getting up: Sulphur.

Worse at noon: Pulsat. nut.

In evening: Sulphur, Thuja.

Also at night, especially in wet weather: Carb. an.

In paroxysms: Caustic.

Intermitting pain: Cina.

Recurring for several days: Kali jod.

Suddenly coming and speedily disappearing: Ran. scel.

In paroxysms, lasting one or two minutes: Silic.

Periodical: *Spigel.*[3]

Slowly increasing and decreasing: Stannum.

XV.—PAIN IN VERTEX AND OCCIPUT.

13 **Crushing pulsation from top down to back of head:** *Bromum.*[3] (Glonoine.)

14 Feeling in occiput as if skull was in separate pieces and grated together: thrilling from base of brain all over to top of head; want of strength: *Calc. phosph.*[2]

Aching in occiput and vertex, with giddiness, aggravated in evening: *Carbo veg.*[3]

1 Constant dull pain in head, particularly in occiput, extending to vertex, during forenoon and part of afternoon: Cimicif.

1 Dull, heavy pain from spine to occiput and vertex, and passing to eyes; dull, heavy sensation in stomach, no appetite; often asleep for three hours, after which pain passes off; during sitting, giddiness: *Cinnab.*[10]

1 Stiffness in base of occiput, with fulness and heat on vertex, passes away in morning: *Glonoine.*[6]

4 Burning, drawing in vertex, fulness in occiput, craving appetite, vomiting after exercise: *Graphites.*[13, 1]

13, 1 Throbbing in lower part of occiput and neck, with weight on top of head, blindness, faintness; also pain in left lung: *Lobel. card.*[3]

3, 13 Sore, aching throbbing from occiput through to upper part of head to neck and eyeballs, pain in sacrum to front in abdomen, yellow coated tongue, foul breath: *Natr. carb.*[3]

1 Heat and pain in occiput to vertex, with sleepiness: (Natr. carb.[3], ineffectual), *Rhus tox.*[3] (See Chapter XXIII, heat.)

13 Throbbing and heat in vertex and occiput, sore to touch, burning heat in soles of feet and palms of hands, dryness of tongue, costiveness: *Sepia*[6], aided by: *Cinnab.*[6]

13, 1 Throbbing and aching pain in vertex and occiput, with bearing-down pain in womb: *Sepia.*[6]

9 Shooting pain from occiput to vertex: *Sepia.*[6]

1 Headache, rising from neck to vertex, as if coming from back: Silic.

8 Pressive drawing on right side of vertex and occiput: Spigel.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

13, 9 During monthly period, throbbing, shooting pain from occiput to vertex, with heaviness there and stiffness of neck always

with nausea, but sometimes accompanied by sour, bitter vomiting, head formerly cold, draught of air aggravates headache, fulness in pit of stomach, craving appetite: *Calc. carb.*[3]

6, 4 Drawing, burning in vertex and fulness in occiput, with vomiting after exercise, varicose veins in testicles, craving appetite: *Graphites.*[6, 13]

13 Throbbing in vertex and occiput, with heat and sick stomach, no appetite: *Sepia.*[31]

Before, During and After Menstruation.

1 Very severe aching pain in crown of head and occiput a week before menstruation, with sick stomach; during and after menstruation head is better, but there is some cramp in uterus, and diarrhœa of a yellowish color, catamenia black and clotted: *Cimicif.*[2]

1 Violent aching pain in occiput and vertex and all over head, with constant nausea; menstruation arrested from hot pediluvium: *Sepia.*[6], *Calc. carb.*[6]

1 Aching back of both ears, down back of neck and spine: *Glonoine.*

Buzzing in vertex and occiput, with profuse menstruation during climateric years, which comes five days too soon and lasts seven days: *Glonoine*[6], *Calc. carb.*[3], for long continued menstruation; also *Ustil.*

Concomitants.

Head.—With giddiness: *Carbo veg.* 3x.

During sitting, giddiness: *Cinnab.*[10]

Eyes.—Passing to eyes: *Cinnab.*[10]

Blindness: *Lobel. card.*[2]

Aching, throbbing in eyeballs: *Natr. carb.*[3]

Mouth.—Foul breath: *Natr. carb.*[3]

Tongue.—Yellow coated tongue: *Natr. carb.*[3]

Dryness of tongue: *Sepia*[6], aided by: *Cinnab.*[6]

Stomach.—Dull, heavy sensation in stomach: *Cinnab.*[10]

No appetite: *Cinnab.*[10]

Craving appetite: *Graphites.*[13, 1]

NAUSEA, ETC.—Vomiting after exercise: *Graphites.*[13] [1]
CONSTIPATION.—Constipation: *Sepia* [6], aided by: *Cinnab.*[6]
FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.—With bearing-down pain in uterus: *Sepia.*[6]
CHEST.—Pain in left lung: *Lobel. card.*[3]
BACK.—Pain from spine: *Cinnab.*[10]
Pain in sacrum to front in abdomen: *Natr. carb.*[3]
As if coming from back: Silic.
SLEEP.—With sleepiness: *Rhus tox.*[6]
FEVER.—Heat in vertex and occiput: *Rhus tox.*[6]
Heat in vertex: *Sepia* [6], *Cinnab.*[6]
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Want of strength: *Calc. phosph.* 2x.
Faintness: *Lobel. card.*[3]

With Nausea and Vomiting.

HEAD.—With heat: *Sepia.*[31]
STOMACH.—Fulness in pit of stomach, with craving appetite: *Calc. carb.*[3]
No appetite: *Sepia.*[31]
BACK.—Stiffness of neck: *Calc. carb.*[3]
UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Hands and feet cold: *Calc. carb.*[3]
Burning heat in soles of feet and palms of hands: *Cinnab.*[6]
FEVER.—Head formerly cold, now warm: *Calc. carb.*[3]
AGGRAVATION.—Draught of air aggravates headache: *Calc. carb.*[3]

BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER MENSTRUATION.

NAUSEA.—With sick stomach: *Cimicif.*[2]
With constant nausea: *Sepia* [6], *Calc. carb.*[6]
CONSTIPATION, ETC.—Diarrhœa of a yellowish color: *Cimicif.*[2]
AFTER MENSTRUATION.—Spasms in uterus: *Cimicif.*[2]
Catamenia black and clotted: *Cimicif.*[2]

CONDITIONS.

TOUCH.—Sore to touch: *Cinnab.*[6]
TIME.—During forenoon and part of afternoon: *Cimicif.*[2]
Aggravated in evening: *Carbo veg.* 3x.

After sleeping three hours pain passes off: *Sepia.*[6]
During and after menstruation head better: *Cinnab.*[6], *Cimicif.*[2]
Passes off in morning: *Glonoine.*[6]

XVI.—PAINS IN OCCIPUT.

1 Pain in occiput: Acon., Helleb.
1 Posterior part of brain feels very much injected: Acon.
6 Head drawn backward: Acon.
1 Distressing pain in occiput and nape of neck: Aethusa.
Extending down spine; relieved by friction and hot whiskey: Aethusa.
(A feeling as if pain in back would be ameliorated by straightening out and bending stifly backward, as in ophistotonos: Aethusa.
1 Head falling constantly backward, as if a weight were attached to occiput: Agar.
1 Wandering pain in occiput when thinking about it: *Agar.*[3], three pills, six hours.
1 Dull pain in occiput down back of neck, with numbness, worse on lying down; tongue yellowish-white; sleepless: *Agar.*[3]
1 Dull pain in occiput in morning: All. cep.
8 Pressive pain in angle of right occiput: Aloes.
13 Throbbing in both sides of occiput, with swelling of glands back of neck: *Alumina.*[3]
1 Confusion in occiput: Ambra.
13 Throbbing in occiput: Amyl. nitr., Carb. an.
1, 8 Sensation of weight and violent pressing in occiput: Bellad.
6 Her head is drawn backward; she bores deep with head in pillow at night: Bellad.
7 Jerking headache, which becomes extremely violent on walking or going rapidly up stairs, and with every step there is a jolting downwards, as if a weight were in occiput: Bellad.
8 Pressure and sensation of heaviness in occiput, more violent on motion: Bism. oxide.
1 In morning in bed after waking, while lying upon back,

headache in occiput, which extends to shoulders, like a heaviness which pressed upon a sore spot: Bryon.

8 **A pressive pain in occiput, with drawing down into neck; pain was relieved towards noon:** *Bryon.*

12 A contractive pain at base of brain, specially in occiput: Camphor.

8 Pressure from back of neck and occiput to eyes; pain in occiput also reflects to pit of stomach: *Carbo veg.*[1, 6]

6, 10 Drawing and tearing pain in left side of occiput: Carbo veg.

1 **Dull headache in occiput:** *Carbo veg.*

8 Violent pressive pain in and on occiput in lower portion: Carbo veg.

8 Pressure in occiput: Carbo veg.

1 Pain in back of head and neck, with stiffness and throbbing in stomach: *Carbo veg.*[3, 6]

1 Dull, heavy pain in occiput, with rheumatism and weakness in sacral region; weariness of eyes and brain when talking for an hour; eructations of wind: *Calc. phosph.* 2x.

1 Inclines to bend head back: Chamom.

1 Heaviness in occiput: Chelid.

8 Pressive, drawing pain in left side of occiput: Chelid.

3 General soreness and aching in brain, from back of head to eyes: *Cimicif.θ*

8 Occiput tight, like a band; pressure over eyes and in eyes; reading affects occiput; blood rises in face: *Cimicif.*[30, 6]

1 Aching pain in head, particularly in occiput, experienced only while in-doors, relieved by open air; it increased during afternoon, and quite severe in evening about 9 P.M.; it disappeared entirely after a walk in open air: Cimicif.

3 Pain in head seemed to extend over and through whole brain, producing a distinct sense of soreness in occipital region, which was much increased by motion: Cimicif.

1, 9 Pain in occiput; at every pulse it feels as if pierced by a knife: Conium.

1 Aching pain back of ear, sore to touch, bonnet hurt her; drowsiness: *Cuprum.*[3]

(Head constantly falls backwards while sitting and walking, as if anterior cervical muscles were paralyzed and powerless: Digit.)

6, 9 A drawing pain from nape upwards into head, in which there is shouting, roaring and hunting: Ferrum.

1 Dulness of occiput only (immediately after repeated doses): Fluor. ac.

1 Dull, aching pain in occipital region, occasionally extending into os frontis: Gelsem.

8 Congestion in occiput, like pressure; it seems as if he would loose his reason: Glonoine.

Such excessive determination of blood to occiput that it seemed he would loose his reason: Glonoine.

Aching pain back of both ears and down back of neck and spine; menstruation five days too soon, lasting seven days; climacteric; also from too much mental and physical exertion: *Glonoine.*[4]

3 Sore pain in occiput: Glonoine.

1 **Heavy dragging in left side of occiput, with stiffness and tension, with soreness to touch and sickness of stomach:** *Graphites.*[6]

12 **Pain as if constricted, especially in occiput,** extending to nape of neck, which pains on looking up, as if broken: Graphites.

Pressive headache in occiput: Graphites.

1 Heaviness in occiput: Graphites.

13 Throbbing in brain on leaning head back: Lycop.

4, 1 **Burning heat and aching in occiput, with sore throat, hard cough and chills:** *Lobel. infl.*[1]

1 **Aching in occiput on stooping and motion, as if head would fall forward; rawness in throat, with easy expectoration of yellow phlegm:** *Magn. sulph.* 3x.

1 Pain in bones of head, chiefly occipital: Merc. jod. rub.

2 Boring in bones of occiput: Mezer.

13 Throbbing in right side of occiput: Mezer.

1 Heavy sensation of occiput: Mur. ac.

1, 11 **Pain and tension in lower part of occiput, with disposition**

to fall on right side, staggering; also darting pains on left side to back; in walking pain in chest: *Mur. ac.*

8 Pressive headache in occiput in morning, immediately after rising from bed: Nux vom.

1 Heaviness and numbness in occiput, down arms and limbs, head sore to touch: *Nitr. ac.* $\frac{1}{10}$, five drops.

Heaviness, like lead in occiput: *Petrol.*

8, 9 Pressure and sticking pressure in occiput in morning: Petrol.

8, 12 **Pressure in occiput;** pinching in occiput: Petrol.

3 Whole back of head, neck and cerebellum felt congested to brain and cord centre; soreness inside and tender to outside on pressure; all those parts of the nervous system felt as if double or treble their ordinary size: Piper methys.

1 Headache in occiput, that disappears on bending head backwards: Rhus tox.

7 Like flash of lightning in occiput; sensation of tension in middle of thigh; felt perspiration in morning: *Sanguin.*[12]

1 Heat causes pain in occipital protuberance: Silic.

8 **Pressive headache in occiput, relieved by a warm wrapping of head:** *Silic.*

8 Pressure on both sides of occiput: Silic.

8 Pressure on occiput and nape of neck in morning: Silic.

10 Tearing of whole head, starting from occipital protuberance and extending upwards and forwards on both sides of head: Silic.

6 Sudden transient drawing pain in occiput, from left side to right: Squilla.

8 Feeling as if occiput were compressed internally and externally: Staphis.

Shooting pain from right occipital region to corresponding eye, with inflammation, redness of latter; photophobia, sensation in balls of eyes and canthus, like sand: *Sulphur.*[1]

1 Pain in left side of occiput, as from congestion of blood, after waking from sleep: Sulphur.

8 All night pressing pain in occiput: Sulphur.

13 Pulsating pain in left side of occiput, that at last changed to a jerking: Sulphur.

8, 1 Pressure and heaviness in occiput after lying down: Tarax.

10 Tearing in occiput while walking: Tarax.

With Nausea and Vomiting.

9 Violent cutting and sometimes pricking pain in eyes and ears, extending to occiput, with sickness of stomach; aggravated by cold air: *Calc. carb.*[6]

6 Drawing, quivering back of neck and occiput, with sick stomach: *Carbo veg.*[1]

Heaviness back of head to eyes, with nausea: *Cimicif.*[2]

10 Vomiting of sour-smelling and sour-tasting mucus toward evening, with headache like a tearing around lower portion of skull: Nux vom.

9 Darting pains from occiput to eyes, with nausea; determination of blood to head, cold feet; no attack for seven months after: *Sarsap.*[6] (Had taken Calomel before by old school.)

BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER CATAMENIA.

1 Numbness and heavy pain in occiput, with profuse menstruation: *Calc. carb.*[6]

1 Amenorrhœa for two months at sea, soreness all over abdomen, with fever; suppression of urine for one day and a half; vomiting of bile; aching in occiput; constipation: *Pulsat.*[6]

1 Pain on base of brain: Rhus tox. (Rückert.)

CONCOMITANTS.

Pain in occiput, with numbness: *Agar.*[3] 1x.

MORAL.—It seems as if he must lose his reason: Glonoine.

HEAD.—Weariness of brain when talking for an hour: *Calc. phosph.* 2x.

Pain extending over whole brain: *Cimicif.*[2]

Occasionally extending into os frontis: Gelsem.

Pain in bones of head: Mezer.

Sticking right side of head: Nitr. ac.

Extending upward and forward over both sides of head: Silic.

As if in bone: Silic.

FACE.—Blood rises up to face: *Cimicif.*[30, 6]

EYES.—Pressure over eyes and in eyes: *Cimicif.*[30, 6]

Pressure in back of neck to eyes: *Carbo veg.*[3, 6]

Weariness of eyes: *Calc. phosph.* 2x.

Pain extending to eye: *Cimicif.*

With inflammation and redness of right eye, also photophobia in balls of eyes, a feeling like sand: *Sulphur.*[1]

EARS.—Pain, accompanied by shouting, roaring and humming in ears: Ferrum.

TONGUE AND THROAT.—Yellow coated tongue: *Agar.* 3x, 2x.

Rawness in throat: *Magn. sulph.*[3]

Drawing to front of throat: *Agar.*[3]

With sore throat: *Lobel. infl.*[1]

STOMACH.—Pain also reflects to pit of stomach: *Carbo veg.*[1, 6]

With stiffness and throbbing of stomach: *Carbo veg.*[3, 6]

Eructations of wind: *Calc. phosph.* 2x.

Nausea; sickness of stomach: *Graphites.*[6]

CHEST.—On walking pain in chest: *Mur. ac.*

Hard cough: *Lobel. infl.*[1]

Easy expectoration of yellow phlegm: *Magn. sulph.*[3]

BACK.—Pain in nape of neck: Aethusa.

Darting left side to back: *Mur. ac.*

Pain extending down spine: Aethusa.

With swelling of glands back of neck: *Alumina.*[3]

Extending to shoulders: Bryon.

With drawing down into neck: *Bryon.*

With rheumatism and weakness in sacral region: *Calc. phosph.*[2]

Extending to nape of neck: *Graphites, Agar.* 3x.

Down neck and spine: *Glonoine.*[4]

Pain in nape of neck: Silic.

SLEEP.—Drowsiness: *Cuprum.*[3]

FEVER.—Chills: *Lobel. infl.*[1]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—All parts of nervous system felt as if double or treble the ordinary size: Piper methys.

Sensation of tension in middle of thigh: *Sanguin.*[1, 2]
With disposition to fall on right side: *Mur. ac.*

Before, During and After Menstruation, and with Nausea and Vomiting.

Head.—Determination of blood to head: *Calc. carb.*[6]
Eyes.—Darting pain in eyes: *Sarsap.*
Eyes, Ears.—Violent pricking pain in eyes and ears: *Calc. carb.*[6]
With shooting pain from occiput to eyes and over eyes: *Cimicif.*[1]
Nausea, etc.—Vomiting of bile: *Pulsat.*[6]
Abdomen.—Soreness all over abdomen: *Pulsat.*[6]
Constipation.—Constipation: *Pulsat.*[6]
Urinary Organs.—Suppression of urine: *Pulsat.*[6]
Upper and Lower Extremities.—Heaviness and numbness passing down arms and limbs: *Nitr. ac.* $\frac{1}{10}$
Cold feet: *Sarsap.*[6]
Fever, etc.—With fever: *Pulsat.*[6]

Conditions.

Mental Strain.—When thinking about it: *Agar.*[3]
When talking for an hour: *Calc. phosph.* 2x.
Reading affects occiput: *Cimicif.*[3, 6]
Rest.—When lying down: *Pulsat.*
After lying down: Tarax.
Motion.—Relieved by friction and hot whiskey: Aethusa.
Pain in back would be relieved by straightening out and bending backward as in ophistotonos: Aethusa.
Headache becomes extremely violent on walking or going rapidly upstairs; with every step there is a jolting downward: Bellad.
More violent on motion: Bism. oxide.
Increased by motion: Cimicif.
Only on stooping and motion as if head would fall forward: *Magn. sulph.*[3]
While walking: Tarax.
Motion of Eyes.—Pain on looking up as if broken: Graphites.

AIR.— < Better in open air: Cimicif.
Aggravated by cold air: *Calc. carb.*[6]
WARMTH.— > Experienced only while indoors: Cimicif.
Relieved by warm wrapping of head: *Silic.*
TOUCH AND PRESSURE.—**Sore to touch**: *Cuprum*[3], *Graphites*[6], *Nitr. ac.* $\frac{1}{10}$
Soreness inside and tender outside to pressure: Piper methys.
TIME.—**In morning**: *Silic.*, *All. sat.*, *Petrol.*
In morning in bed while lying on back: Bryon.
In morning, immediately after rising from bed: Nux vom.
Pain relieved towards noon: Bryon.
Increased during afternoon: Cimicif.
Quite severe in evening: Cimicif.
TIME AND AIR.—After 9 P.M. it disappeared entirely after a walk in open air: Cimicif.
After waking from sleep: Sulphur.
All night: Sulphur.

XVII.—HEAVINESS AND FULNESS IN WHOLE HEAD AND FOREHEAD.

Fulness and heavy feeling in forehead, as if an out-pressing weight lay there, and as if everything would come out at forehead: Acon.
Dull weight in forehead: Æsc. hipp., Lycop., Sulphur.
Heaviness in head: Acon., Arg. nitr., Arsen., Bryon., Camphor, Carb. an., Carbo veg., Conium, Cuprum, Dulcam, Ignat., Plumbum, Secale, Sulphur, Tabac.
Heaviness of head: Agar., Ant. tart., Camphor, Carb. an., Carbo v g.
Pressive sense of fulness in forehead, as from vapor of coal: Amm. carb.
Feeling of intense fulness in head: Amyl. nitr.
Heaviness in forehead: Ant. crud.
Excessive heaviness in head: Arsen.
When moving head while walking brain seems to flap with pressure upon it: Arsen.

Great heaviness in head, with humming in ears; it goes off in open air, but returns again as soon as he enters room: Arsen.

Fulness over eyebrows: *Baryta.*[6]

Heaviness in head: Bryon.

Excessive heaviness in head: Bryon.

Head seems as heavy as a hundred weight: Bryon.

Constant fulness: Calc. carb.

Heaviness in forehead, aggravated by reading and writing: Calc. carb.

Heaviness in head in morning: Carb. an.

Heaviness in head at night, with weariness in feet, which she could scarcely lift: Carb. an.

Head feels as heavy as lead: Carbo veg.

Fulness in forehead: *Cimicif.θ*

Heaviness of head, alleviated by profuse emission of watery urine: *Gelsem.*

Sensation of weight and pressure in head: Gelsem.

Fulness in head: *Glonoine, Hamam.*

Fulness in head and throbbing without pain, and painful throbbing: *Glonoine.*

Sensation of fulness of head, with throbbing mostly in upper part of forehead: Glonoine.

Disagreeable sensation of fulness of forepart of head: Glonoine.

Head very full, pulse full and quick, face red: *Glonoine.*

Fulness in head: Hamam.

Fulness in forehead: Hamam.

Dull and heavy in head: Kali bichr.

Contant heaviness in head immediately: Menyanth.

Sensation of heaviness in head, as if it were pressed down by a weight; scalp seems tense, numb and difficult to move, with sometimes a slight painful sensation in it: Mercur.

Head feels as if bound around with a cord, it feels heavy and swollen: Merc. sol.

Dulness in whole head, as if too heavy, all day: Natr. mur.

Heaviness and dulness in head: Nitr. ac.

Feeling of fulness in head: Nitr. ac.

Head inclined to drop forward, chin resting on breast, and it

could only be raised with much effort, which, when done again, would drop forward: Nux mosch.

Could not raise head from pillow on account of deadly sickness caused thereby: Nux mosch.

Head seemed balky and rolled around almost uncontrolably, being obliged to bring to its support one or both hands whilst sitting at a table: Nux mosch.

Felt especially bad about head; while upright and walking could hold head erect, but when sitting it would drop forward: Nux mosch.

Heaviness in head in morning: Nux vom.

A stupid feeling in head, if he holds it erect; if he bends it down, a sensation as if something heavy fell into it: Nux vom.

Head heavy: Petrol.

Very heavy, dull feeling in head after eating: Phosphor.

Great heaviness in head: Phosphor.

Cannot hold head upright, cannot raise it again: Pulsat.

A sensation in head on stooping, as if it were to fall forward: Pulsat.

Head seems dull and heavy: Pulsat.

His head feels dull and heavy, as if he were obliged to hold it all the time: Sabad. (For several days.)

Heaviness in head, with tension on right side of neck, particularly on moving head: Sarsap.

On shaking head there is a sensation in a small spot in middle of forehead, as if there were something heavy, like a ball of lead, in brain, which would not loosen: Staphis.

Head feels heavy: Senega.

It seems as if she could not hold up her head: Silic.

Headache, like a heaviness; on drawing facial muscles it seems as though skull would burst upward and asunder: Spigel.

Heaviness of head, relieved by resting it upon hand: Staphis.

Heaviness in head, so that every motion was disagreeable: Sulphur.

Sensation of heaviness in head and dulness, as if he would fall forward; relieved when walking, but then a fine sticking in head: Sulphur.

Heaviness in head while sitting, lying, moving and stooping: Sulphur.

Sensation of fulness and heaviness in head: *Sulphur.*

Feeling of fulness in head, as if filled with blood: *Sulphur.*

Heaviness over right eye, which waters; pain in chest; easy expectoration; photophobia: Tax. bacc.

Head full, heavy: Ver. vir.

Heaviness in whole head; cervical muscles seem very weak: Viol. od.

Head feels full: Xanth. frax.

Rush of Blood and Congestion of Head.

Rush of blood to head; pulsation of cerebral arteries, and a throbbing in interior of head: Bellad.

Rush of blood to head: Bryon., *Calc. carb.*, Camphor, Carbo veg., Hydroph.

Great rush of blood to head: Cyclam.

As if blood were mounting to head: *Glonoine.*

Fulness in head, as if all blood had mounted to head: *Glonoine.*

He described sensation in head as if he were hanging with head downward, and as if there was a great rush of blood to head in consequence; these symptoms went off in a very few minutes: Glonoine.

Suddenly a sensation as if whole head was crowded with blood: Glonoine.

Rush of blood to head: Laches., Lycop., Magn. carb: Natr. mur., Phosphor.

Rush of blood in morning on waking: Lycop.

Rush of blood to head, especially when smoking as usual: Magn. carb.

Rush of blood to head: Natr. mur., Phosphor.

Rush of blood to head, with heat in it: Nitr. ac.

Rush of blood to brain: Opium.

Rush of blood to head, and burning in right face at 4 P.M. Silic.

Determination of blood to head, with wheezing in ears and transitory feeling of heat, then a sensation as

if vomiting was to take place, but instead of this there succeeded slight cutting drawings in abdomen, and then a stool: Sanguin.

Sensation of accumulation of blood in forehead: Spongia.

Rush of blood to head; violent congestion of head: *Stramon.*

Rush of blood to head during a soft stool: Sulphur.

Rush of blood to head, like a slight pressure over head: Sulphur.

For two hours, when in bed, he had a violent rush of blood to head, and felt all arteries of his head beating: Sulphur.

Blood rushes violently to head on stooping: Veratr.

A pricking in forehead from rush of blood: Viol. od.

Congestion of blood to head, with danger of apoplexy: Bellad.

Feeling in head was that of a violent congestion; a full, tense and throbbing state of the cerebral vessels, identically same sensation as would be produced by **a ligature around neck and impeding return of venous circulation:** *Bellad.*

Symptoms of congestion to brain became so marked that drug had to be discontinued and cold applications made to head: Helleb.

Congestion to head and face, with **burning in cheeks**: *Merc. corr.*

Violent congestion of head: Stramon.

Violent congestion of head, with headache: Glonoine.

Fulness in Forehead and Temples.

Fulness in forehead, as if head would burst, running down to temple; worse on motion and coughing: *Bryon.*[30]

Fulness in head, so that he can feel pulse in head, especially in temples, and count beats: Glonoine.

Congestion of head, with throbbing of temples: Glonoine.

Fulness in temples and forehead, with throbbing in carotids: Sepia.

Fulness in Forehead and Vertex.

Fulness in forehead and vertex, with perspiration, also sleepiness: *Glonoine.*[2]

Fulness in forehead and vertex, particularly in morning; relieved by pressure and eating; also nose bleeding, indigestion, belching of wind: *Helleb.*[3]

With Giddiness.

Heavy feeling in forehead; burning in vertex in morning; had erysipelas four years ago, since when she suffers with giddiness; acids produce a red eruption in face, with itching, pricking sensation; dull pain in stomach; thick, yellowish leucorrhœa all the time: Gymnocl.[1], *Sulphur.*[1]

Fulness on top of head over eyes, with giddiness: *Podoph.θ*

With Mental Symptoms.

Fulness in forehead, like bursting; forgetfulness of words, throbbing lightness and screwing; inclined to apoplexy: *Sepia.*[30]

Fulness in vertex, temples and occiput, also with nausea; pain in back and side on breathing: *Bellad.*[30]

HEAVINESS IN FOREHEAD AND OCCIPUT.

Fulness in right side of head, extending to occiput: *Baryta.*[3]

Heaviness over and in eyes to occiput, with blindness, and numbness in both hands: *Cimicif.*[3]

Heaviness in head, extending to right side of head, whence a rheumatic drawing extends into right side of neck: Chelid.

Feeling of fulness above and in front of ears: Glonoine.

FULNESS, ETC., VERTEX ALONE.

Vertigo, fulness and dull aching pain in vertex: *Cimicif.*

Intermitting pressure as from a heavy weight in middle of vertex: Cina.[2]

With Mental Symptoms.

Heaviness in vertex; confusion; does not comprehend anything; on rising; after stooping flame before eyes; eructations of wind: *Kali bichr.*

Heavy weight and coldness on top of head, particularly during men-

struation, feels like crying, flushes of heat through bowels; costive, complexion yellow: *Sepia,*[6] *Veratr. vir.* 1x, **5 drops morning and evening.**

Painful heaviness on vertex, as if a hard body were lying upon it: Bellad.

Heat and weight on top of head: *Rhus tox.*[6]

Sensation of heaviness in crown: Sulphur.

Feeling as if some heavy weight were on vertex: Sulphur.

Fulness and Heaviness in Occiput Alone.

Sensation of weight, with violent pressing in occiput: Bellad.

Inclined to bend head backward: Chamom.

Fulness and heaviness in occiput: Carlsbad.

Heaviness in occiput: *Chelid.*

Great heaviness in occiput, with drawings in neck from above downward: Chelid.

Occiput feels heavy, as if it could not be raised from pillow at night: Chelid.

Tensive sensation in back of head on right side: Chelid.

Fulness, with heat in occiput: *Conium.*[6]

Fulness in base of brain and violent throbbing of all arteries of head and back of neck: Glonoine.

Heaviness like lead in occiput, can scarcely raise it from pillow on morning after waking, with **vertigo**: Lycop.

Heavy sensation in occiput: Mur. ac.

Heaviness back of head, with sensation of falling; warm in head, particularly around ears: *Sulphur.*[30]

Congestion and Fulness of Head, with Heat or Chilliness.

Headache like a heaviness and heat in it, worse on turning eyes, together with jerking pain in temples: China.

Tension and heaviness of head, with a sensation of heat: Mercurial.

Heaviness of head in morning, with a sensation of fulness and heat in it, especially on stooping and sewing: Petrol.

Heaviness and **heat** in head, followed by **chilliness of body** in afternoon: Pulsat.

Fulness and **heat** in head in afternoon: Pulsat.

Fulness and Heaviness in Head, with Vertigo.

Fulness and giddiness, head feels as if very heavy: Amm. mur.

Heaviness in head, with vertigo, head sank backward: Camphor.

Dizzy heaviness in head: Camphor.

Heaviness in forehead on stooping, with sensation as if brain would fall forward; vertigo on rising, so that she soon fell down: Carb. an.

Vertigo, fulness, dull aching in vertex: Cimicif.

Intoxicated, dizzy heaviness in head in morning: *Nux vom.*

Heaviness of head, with some vertigo: Phosphor.

Painful heaviness, first in forepart of right side of forehead, whence it extends more and more towards the **left** side and finally affects whole head; increases during motion, when it becomes a sort of **vertigo:** Sabad.

Fulness of head, with **vertigo:** Sanguin.

Fulness in head, with **slight vertigo:** Sanguin.

Head heavy and dizzy: Sulphur.

Vertigo, with Nausea.

Fulness of head, with giddiness, bitter taste in mouth, and nausea after breakfast: *Mezer.*[2000], *Sulphur.*[2000]

Heaviness and dulness of head, with nausea: Nitr. ac.

Fulness of Head, with Mental and Moral Symptoms.

Painfulness and heaviness in head, with inability to recollect: Arg. nitr.

Excessive congestion of blood to head, with throbbing of carotid arteries, obliging him to loosen his cravat, accompanied with heaviness, stupefying dulness of head; great melancholy; weakness of mind, inability to express himself suitably and coherently: Arg. nitr.

His head feels very heavy, he loses consciousness and falls: Cann. ind.

Head so heavy that he can hardly hold it up, with a very fretful mood in forenoon: Mangan.

Fulness in head during mental labor: Psorin.

Heaviness of head, making thought and, in consequence, writing difficult: Opium.

Heaviness, Stupefaction, Weakness and Confusion of Head.

Confusion, with heaviness and fulness of head; aggravated; > by motion: Aurum.

Confusion of head; > aggravated by movement: Bellad.

In morning on waking head is as confused and aching as if he had dissipated and been intoxicated evening previous; does not wish to rise from bed: Bryon.

Confusion like intoxication in forehead, with sensation of heaviness in eyeballs: Carlsbad.

Head very heavy, full, stupefied, worse on stooping, shaking around and turning, with quivering in lids: Carlsbad.

Confusion of head, with transient pain and pressure over eyes in afternoon: Chamom.

Whirling in head, like a mill-wheel: *China, Sulphur.*

Confusion and stupefaction of head: *Coccul.*

Confusion of head increased by eating and drinking: *Coccul.*

Heaviness and stupefaction of forehead: Coloc.

Oppressive stupefaction of whole head, with obscuration of vision; it seems as if a fog were before eyes, as though eyes were about to close: Cyclam.

Head heavy, confused, as if full: Digit.

Stupefaction of brain: Nux vom.

Intoxicated confusion of head: Nux vom.

Stupid feeling in head; head felt dull and heavy: Phosphor.

Great weakness of head, so that she could not endure sound of piano: Phosphor.

Stupefaction of head: Secale.

Heaviness and confusion of whole head: Sulphur.

Great confusion of head: *Sulphur.*

Confusion of head in forenoon: *Sulphur.*

Long-continued giddy confusion of whole head: *Sulphur.*
Confusion and aching in sinciput, as if a band were tightly tied around forehead: *Sulphur.*
In evening confusion of head: *Sulphur.*
In evening confusion of head and pressing in forehead: Sulphur.
Dull confusion of frontal region, reading fatigues; worse in morning: Sumbul.

Heaviness, Fulness, Pressure and Pain in Head.

Dull, heavy headache: Baptis.
Dull, heavy, pressive headache: Baptis.
Pressure and sensation of heaviness in forehead, more violent on motion: Bism. oxide.
Pressure in frontal region: Bism. sub. nitr.
Great heaviness in head and pressure in whole brain forward: Bryon.
Always on coughing; motion in head like pressure: Bryon.
In morning before breakfast, pain as if head were compressed, with heaviness in it, mingled with stitches; she could not raise eyes on account of pain, and if she stooped she could not rise up: Bryon.
Heavy, insurmountable pressure on brain, forcing him to stoop: Cann. ind.
Dull, heavy, throbbing pain through head: Cann. ind.
A bursting headache, or a feeling as if brain were too full: Capsic.
Headache, as if brain were too full and would burst in morning on waking: Conium.
He inclines head forward: Ignat.
He lays head forward on a table: Ignat.
Dull, heavy headache, with feeling of fulness: Menisp.
A pressure in head from above downward, relieved during hard pressure with hand, afterward returning and lasting several hours: Menyanth.
Feeling of heaviness in head, as if it would fall forward, increasing, with headache, across forehead: Natr. mur.
Headache, composed of heaviness and pressure after dinner, especially on moving eyes: *Nux vom.*

Fulness in head; partial headache: Nux vom.
Headache, like a heaviness in brain, in morning: Nux vom.
Headache on stooping, as if something heavy fell forward in it: Nux vom.
Heaviness of head; pressure on brain: Oleand.

Heaviness and Rush of Blood to Head During Menstruation.

During menstruation rush of blood to head and heat in it: *Calc. carb.*
Fulness, heaviness, like too much blood in forehead from excitement, with one day pain in back during catamenia; general debility: *Calc. carb.*
Congestion, headache and fulness when period appears: Glonoine.
Fulness and dizziness in head, with slight, watery catamenia; coldness of feet and hands: *Sepia.*
Rush of blood to head during menses: Sulphur.

Heaviness, Fulness, Rush of Blood and Congestion in Whole Head and Forehead.

Concomitants.

Head.—Scalp seems thin, difficult to move, with sometimes a slight painful sensation: Mercurial.
With headache: Glonoine.
Pulsation of cerebral arteries and a throbbing in interior of head: Bellad.
A pricking sensation in forehead: Viol. od.
With danger of apoplexy: Bellad.
Eyes.—**Eyes water; photophobia:** *Tax. bacc.*[1]
Ears.—With humming in ears: Arsen.
With wheezing in ears and transitory feeling of heat: Sanguin.
Face.—Face red: Glonoine.
With burning in red face at 4 P.M.: Silic.
With burning in cheeks: Merc. corr.
Nausea.—Sensation as if vomiting were to take place: Sanguin.

ABDOMEN.—Instead of it a slight cutting, drawing in abdomen: Sanguin.
CHEST.—Pain in chest; easy expectoration: *Tax. bacc.*[1]
HEART.—Pulse full and quick: Glonoine.
NECK.—With tension in right side of neck: Sarsap.
Cervical muscles seem very weak: Viol. od.
SLEEP.—With weariness of feet, which he could scarcely lift: Carb. an.
FEVER.—With heat: Nitr. ac.

CONGESTION AND FULNESS OF HEAD, WITH HEAT OR CHILLINESS.

CONDITIONS.

MOTION.—Worse on turning eyes: China.
Especially on stooping and sewing: Petrol.
TIME.—In afternoon: Pulsat.

HEAVINESS, FULNESS AND CONGESTION IN PARTICULAR PARTS OF HEAD.

CONCOMITANTS.

In forehead and temples:
INTELLECT.—Forgetfulness of words: *Sepia.*[6, 30]
HEAD.—With giddiness: *Gymnocl.*[1], *Sulphur.*
With giddiness: *Podoph.*
With jerking in temples: *China.*
Inclined to apoplexy: *Sanguin.*[6 30]
FACE.—Acids cause a red eruption on face, with itching and prickng: *Gymnocl.*[1], *Sulphur.*[1]
STOMACH.—Dull pain in stomach: *Gymnocl., Sulphur.*[1]
FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.—Thick, yellowish leucorrhœa all time: *Gymnocl.*[1], *Sulphur.*[1]
SLEEP.—With sleepiness: *Glonoine.*[2]
FEVER.—With perspiration: *Glonoine.*[2]
With heat: *Podoph.θ*
Aggravated by motion: *Bryon.*[30]
Aggravated by coughing: *Bryon.*[30]

Heaviness and Fulness in Temples and Occiput.

Nausea.—With nausea: Bellad.
Back.—Pain in back and side on breathing: *Bellad.*[30]

Fulness in Forehead to Occiput.

Eyes.—With blindness: *Cimicif.*[1]
Back.—Extends to right side of neck: *Chelid.*
Upper Extremities.—With numbness of both hands: *Cimicif.*[1]

Fulness in Vertex Alone.

Intellect.—Confusion, does not comprehend anything: *Kali bichr.*[1]
Eyes.—On rising after stooping, blank before eyes: *Kali bichr.*[1]
Stomach.—Eructations of wind: *Kali bichr.*

Fulness and Heaviness in Occiput Alone.

Head and Back of Neck.—Violent throbbing in all arteries of head and back of neck: Glonoine.
With vertigo: Lycop.
Back.—Drawing in neck from above downward: Chelid.
Fever.—With heat: *Conium.*[6]
Warm on head, particularly around eyes: *Sulphur.*[30]

Conditions.

Time.—In morning after waking: Lycop.

Heaviness, Fulness, Pressure and Congestion in Different Parts of Head.

Aggravations.

Mental Strain.—By reading, writing: Calc. carb.
From Smell.—After smoking, as usual: Magn. carb.
After meals: Phosphor.
After breakfast: Nux vom., Sulphur.[2000]
After a soft stool: Sulphur.
From coughing: Bryon.
Motion.—Every motion disagreeable: Sulphur.
Heaviness in forehead on stooping; vertigo on rising:

Arum it., Bism. oxide., Bryon., Carb. an., Sabad., Sarsap., Sulphur.

On bending down or holding head erect: Nux vom.

On stooping: Bryon., Cann. ind., Carlsbad, Nux vom., Petrol., Pulsat., Sulphur, Veratr. alb.

Brain flaps on moving while walking, with pressure upon it: Arsen.

On sewing: Petrol.

Drawing facial muscles: Spigel.

On sitting or lying: Sulphur.

On turning eyes: China, Nux vom.

Raising eyes: Bryon.

WARMTH.—Returns in a warm room: Arsen.

TIME.—In morning: Carb. an., Conium, *Nux vom.*, Gymnocl.

In morning on waking: Lycop.

HEAVINESS, FULNESS, RUSH OF BLOOD.

CONDITIONS, AMELIORATIONS.

MOTION.—Upright and walking could hold head erect, but when sitting would drop forward: Nux mosch.

On walking: Sulphur.

REST.—By resting upon head: Staphis.

Draught of air; cold air >: Arsen.

Goes off in open air: Arsen.

TOUCH.—Pressure: Gelsem., Menyanth.

URINE.—Alleviated by profuse emission of watery urine: Gelsem.

XVIII.—LIGHTNESS OF HEAD.

Lightness of head from sewing too much, in case of a seamstress: *Caustic.*[6]

Lightness of head in open air: *Crotal.*[400] (See headache, with nausea.)

Light-headed and giddy, much increased by sudden movement of head and walking: Gelsem.

Light-headed and dim vision, continuing for one hour: Gelsem.

Her head felt very light, with vertigo: Gelsem.

Lightness in forehead and over eyes; right side sore to touch; oppression in middle of chest; better after eructations; swelling all over; catamenia slight; climacteric: *Kali carb.*[300]

Lightness in forehead and over eyes, with giddiness: *Kali carb.*[30] (See forehead, temple, vertex. Also forehead, with nausea.)

Lightness on top of head, with giddiness on motion; slight nausea; aching through temples; throbbing in loins: *Kali carb.*[30]

Lightness of head; hives appear and again disappear: *Sulphur.*[6, 1]

CONCOMITANTS.

HEAD.—With vertigo: *Gelsem.*[1], *Kali carb.*[30]
Aching through temples: *Kali carb.*[30]

EYES.—Dim vision: *Gelsem.*

NAUSEA.—With nausea: *Kali carb.*[30]
Catamenia slight; climacteric: *Kali carb.*[300]

CHEST.—Oppression middle part of chest: *Kali carb.*[300]

BACK.—Aching in loins: *Kali carb.*[30]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Swelling all over: *Kali carb.*[200]

SKIN.—Hives appear and disappear: Sulphur.[1, 6]

AGGRAVATIONS.

MOTION.—From sewing too much: *Caustic.*[6]
Increased by sudden movement of head and walking: Gelsem.

TIME.—Continues one hour: Gelsem.

DRAUGHT OF AIR, ETC.—In open air: *Crotal.*[400]

AMELIORATIONS.

Better after eructations: *Kali carb.*[300]

XIX.—ENLARGED AND SMALL FEELING OF HEAD.

Pain in head; head seems enlarged: Arg. nitr.

If pain in head is felt all over head, it appears to him enlarged; if pain is felt only on one side of head, eye of affected side appears enlarged: Arg. nitr.

Excessive swelling of head and face: Arsen.
Œdema of head, face, eyes, neck and chest: Arsen.
Swelling of head: Bellad.
Great swelling of head and redness over whole body: Bellad.
A feeling of head as if it were becoming larger: Berber.
A puffy sensation in whole head: Berber.
Head felt as if swollen: Cedron.
Head seems very large, as if it were three times its natural size: Corall.
Immediately a sensation as if head were too large: *Glonoine.*
Head felt enormously large: *Glonoine.*
Feeling as if head were enormously swollen, with tightness, throbbing of temples: Glonoine.
Increased fulness of head, as if brain were too large: Glonoine.
Head is heavy and feels larger than usual at 4 P.M.: Mangan.
Head feels full and expanded, but without pain: Nux vom.
Frontal headache, as if brain had not space enough in skull, on rising in morning, as if everything were pushed out; it feels better after waking and breakfast: Psorin.
Whole head feels distended: Ran bulb.
Head seemed distended, with loud noises in ears: Sulphur.
Head feels as thick as if it were another strange head, or as if she had something else upon it: Therid.

CONCOMITANTS.

HEAD.—Pain in head: Arg. nitr.
With tightness and throbbing of temples: Glonoine.
EARS.—With loud noises in ears: Sulphur.
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Redness over whole body: Bellad.

CONDITIONS.

TIME.—On arising in morning: Psorin.
Better after waking and breakfast: Psorin.

SMALL FEELING OF HEAD.

Sensation as if skull were too small: Glonoine.
Skull seemed too small, and as if brain were attempting to

burst skull; violent action of heart, and a distinct pulsation felt all over body: Glonoine.

CONCOMITANTS.

HEART.—Violent action of heart: Glonoine.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Distinct sensation felt all over body: Glonoine.

XX.—SENSATION OF LOOSENESS OR MOTION IN HEAD.

Sensation during motion as if brain moved and beat against skull: Arsen.

Incessant drawing and expansive pain in head, as if something in it rocked and swayed in a jerking manner: Bellad.

A sensation as if anterior half of brain were turning in a circle: Bism. oxide.

A constant sensation in head, as though something in it were loose and turned and twisted around forehead: Kali carb.

With Nausea.—Continual sensation of movement in head, with sick stomach; she cannot open eyes previous to attack; humming bees in brain: *Kali bichr.*

Shaking in head on stepping hard: Lycop.

Constant rotary motion of head, even when lying on pillow: Mercur.

Weakness in head like a dulness, and as if there were a vibrating in forehead and turning about in a circle: Mercur.

Feeling in occiput as if skull were in separate pieces and grated together; thrilling from base of brain all over to top of head; want of strength: *Calc. phosph.*[2]

Especially in Temples.—Pain, especially in temples; on shaking head there is a feeling of looseness, as if brain beat against skull; temple would not tolerate touch, and there was a feeling of heat in head: Nux vom.

Stitches in left temple and eye, also in malar process, feeling as if brain were loose; aggravated by every motion: *Spigel.*[6]

Swashing of brain when walking, he feels every step: Spigel.

CONCOMITANTS.

HEAD.—Humming bees in brain: *Kali bichr.*
A feeling of heat in head: Nux mosch.
HEAD AND EYES.—Stitches in left temple and eye: *Spigel.*[6]
FACE.—Also in malar process: *Spigel.*[6]

AGGRAVATIONS.

Even when lying on a pillow: Mercur.
Aggravated by every motion: *Spigel.*[6]
Temples would not tolerate touch: Nux mosch.

XXI.—PAINS FROM ONE PART OF HEAD TO OTHER, OR FROM WITHIN OUTWARD, OR THE REVERSE, AND ALSO RISING FROM OTHER PARTS TO HEAD, OR FROM HEAD DOWNWARD.

HEADACHE FROM WITHIN OUTWARD.

Pressive headache, as if head were distended from within outward: Arnica.
A pressure in head, as if brain were too full and pressed outward, mostly when sitting: Bryon.
Violent headache like a great weight in head, as if he would incline to either side, with pressure in brain from within outward, and great desire to lie down immediately: Bryon.
Headache as from pressure from within outward: Sepia.
Headache, with pressure, from within outward: Menisp.
A pressing pain in forehead from within outward, above forehead: Olean.
Pressing pain in forehead from within outward in afternoon: Ran bulb.
Pressing pain in forehead from within outward: Asaf.
Pressive headache; pressive pain extending from within outward to forehead and to both zygomata: Droser.
Dulness in whole head, together with a pressure from within outward in forehead: Spigel.

Pressure from within outward in right frontal eminence: Spigel.

Pressive headache from within outward in left side of forehead: Spigel.

Violent pressure and pressing outward in forehead: Spigel.

Tearing pressure from within outward in frontal bone: Spigel.

A pressing, boring stitch, lasting for a minute in morning, from within outward; left half of forehead so violent that it awoke him twice: Staphis.

Dull pressure from within outward in forehead: Stannum.

Headache, pressing out at forehead: Sulphur.

Sticking pain in forehead from within outward at noon: Conium.

Pressive pain in brain, extending outward through forehead: Viol. tric.

Left side of head, pressure from within outward: Asaf.

Pressing Outward in Forehead.

A pressing outward in forehead on stooping: Spigel.

Pressure in forehead as if brain would press out, momentarily relieved by pressure with hand: Spigel.

Pain from Within Outward and Upward.

Piercing pain from within outward, toward middle of forehead, more upward: Glonoine.

Dull pain in region of nasal organs, **a pressing outward and upward, as if there were not room enough in upper portion of cerebrum; pain was very oppressive and almost intolerable:** *Cimicif.*

Forehead Pressing Out and from Above Downward.

Pressing outward in frontal region and left eyeball from above downward, especially on stooping in evening: Bryon.

Pain in Temple and Sides of Head from Within Outward.

Pressure in left temple from within outward: Asaf.
Pain, pressing from within outward, beneath upper part of right temporal bone: Prun. spin.
Pressure, left side of head from within outward: Asaf.
Twinging in temporal bone, extending outward: Prun. spin.
Painful pressure in right temple from within outward: Sabad.
Immediately in both temples a severe pressing from within outward: Fluor. ac.
Tearing and sticking, extending outward to temple: Chamom.
Pressure from within outward on both temples: Glonoine.
Dull stitches in right temple, internally and externally, as if bones would be pressed out; aggravated by touch: Staphis.

Pain in Temples from Outward Inward.

Sense of severe pressing inward with fingers in temples: Chamom.
Pressure in left side of head, with boring and shooting inward, extends to forehead and eyes in evening: Hydroph.
Pressive pain from without inward in left temple: Mezer.
Cramp-like pressing inward in temples: Platina.
Pressing pain from without inward in left temple: Mezer.
Violent pressure from without inward in both temples, especially in right temple: Spigel.
Pressure in left temple, beginning slight, then increasing and so again diminishing, as if forehead would be pressed inward: Stannum.
Pain, like a pressing inward in temples all day: Stannum.

Pain in Forehead and Vertex from Within Outward.

Pain in forehead and vertex from within outward: Ferrum.
A feeling in vertex, as if a nail were driven from within outward there: Thuja.

Pressing Inward from Vertex.

From time to time painful pressing inward from vertex, superiorily deep into brain, especially late in evening and at night in bed, pain compels wrinkling in forehead and drawing eyes together: Sulphur.

Pain from one Temple to Other and Above Eyes.

Sudden spasmodic contractive shocks through head from right temple to left, **followed by a numb sensation as if too tightly bound**, with tremulousness on both sides of head: Platina.

Feeling, after vomiting, as if some sharp instrument was thrust through from one temple to other: Ascl. syr.

Stabbing as with a knife from one temple to other: Bellad.

Pressure in head from one temple to other in morning after rising: *Sulphur.*

Headache, consisting of a bruised sensation above eyes, so that he could scarcely open eyes; headache first affected left side of forehead, it was sticking, extending toward other side of eye, pressure; aggravated by opening eyes: Silic.

Pains Moving About from one Part of Head to Other.

Pressure in head, now here, now there, which occupies each time larger areas: Bellad.

Tearing pain in whole head, now here, now there, in forehead and temples: Berber.

Dull, pressing, drawing pain in head, now here, now there: Bism. oxide.

Sudden pressure in head, now in one place, now in another, in evening: Ignat.

Pains in Head from Front to Back.

Stitches through head, mostly from before backward on stepping hard: Bryon.

Headache from front to back and **from below upward**: *Glonoine.*

Painful throbbing from below upward and from front backward: Glonoine.

Heavy pressure in front of head to back part of neck, with weakness in lower part of back after walking, extending to knee and ankle; pain under left shoulder-blade: *Zincum.*[3, 30] (All these symptoms occurred in the case of Miss R., after getting over small-pox).

Left Temple from Before Backward.

Superficial drawing pain, which every few moments traverses left temple from before backward and ceases at outer angle of orbit: Upas.

Pain from Behind Forward.

Pressing, long-drawn stitch from behind forward, through left hemisphere of brain: Verbasc.

Violent throbbing in brain from behind forward toward both sides, throbbing ends on surface in painful shootings: *Bellad.*

Pain from Occiput Upward, Forward to Left Side and Right and to Neck Downward.

Tearing of whole head, starting from occipital protuberance and extending upward and forward over both sides of head: Silic.

Sudden transient drawing pain in occiput from left side to right: Squilla.

Great heaviness in occiput, with drawing in neck from above downward: Chelid.

Pain in Connection with Eyes and Forehead from Occiput.

Severe pain in occiput, extending to eye and temples: Glonoine.

Drawing from right eye to occiput; sore to touch: *Hydr. ac.*

Pain from Forehead to Eyes.

Tensive, tearing pain in forehead, especially beneath left frontal eminence, extending toward orbits: *Spigel.*

Burning in right side of forehead, extending to eye, so that he could not turn it without pain: *Spigel.*

In Head Generally to Eyes.

Rush of blood to head; a pressure in and out of eyes; a feeling of numbness before ears: Sulphur.

Sticking, darting, tearing pain, as if it would pierce eyes from within: Valerian.

Stitches in head and out of eyes: Sulphur.

Great heat on top of head, burning pain in right and left eye to head; pain in temples, with heat, after which no sleep for one week: *Sulphur.*[30, 300]

Headache from Below Upward.

Headache, arising from below upward: Glonoine.

Feels something rising from right hypochondrium through chest to head, as if blood were mounting to head and throbbed there immediately: Glonoine.

Sensation in right temple, as if head were bursting, as if hair were pulled out of head; this sensation seems to rise from uterus to breast and up to head, at same time prickly heat and fetid greenish discharge from nose: *Sulphur.*[2000, 30]

Pressure on vertex and throbbing, running up from heart and passing to temples, with throbbing in anus and griping in abdomen, as if dysentery were about to appear: *Ars. calc.*[3]

Tearing in left temple to upper part of left side of head: Sepia.

Pain in Head from Above Downward.

Headache in morning on waking, or if brain were beaten and bruised, on rising it disappears and a toothache takes its place, as if nerve of tooth were shattered and crushed, then it changes to a similar pain in small of back; headache is always renewed on thinking: Ignat.

Slight drawing in temporal bones from above downward, toward zygoma, especially on left side: Bryon.

Drawing, tearing pain in right temple, but mostly extending down into upper back teeth and muscles of neck: Bryon.

Downward and Inward.

Pressing pain toward nose in middle of forehead: Acon.

From Head down to Uterine Region, etc.

Pain in head, which was of a pressive, heavy nature, would at times disappear, concomitant symptoms being at the same time ameliorated, and severe sharp, labor-like pain would set in in uterine region, extending to back of hips; these pains would in turn leave and pain in head would recur immediately after: Gelsem.

Shooting, bruised-like pain from left occiput down to thigh and leg: *Gratiola.*[3]

Pressive pain externally in right side of occiput, which gradually extends to nape of neck, throat and shoulder-blades: Hepar.

Peculiar Symptoms.

Sensation of balancing, a constant effort to keep head erect: Glonoine.

Undulating sensation in head: Glonoine.

Pain over whole skull, as if compressed from all sides equally: Acon.

Concomitants.

Head.—Numb sensation as if too tightly bound: Platina.

Tremulousness on both sides of head: Platina.

Bruised sensation above eyes, so that she could hardly open them: Silic.

In left half of forehead pain is so violent that it awoke him twice: Staphis.

Great heat on top of head and temples: Sulphur.

Head and Nose.—Pain toward nose in middle of forehead: Acon.

Eyes.—And out of eyes: Sulphur.

Nose.—**Fetid greenish discharge from nose:** *Sulphur.*[200, 30]

Face.—Extending to both zygomata: Droser.

Teeth.—Toothache as if nerves of tooth were shattered and crushed: Ignat.

TEETH AND NECK.—Mostly extending down to upper back teeth and muscles of neck: Bryon.

ABDOMEN.—Griping in abdomen, as if dysentery were to appear: *Ars. calc.* 3x.

ANUS.—With throbbing in anus: *Ars. calc.* 3x.

BACK.—Weakness in lower part of back, extending to knee and ankle after walking; pain under left shoulder-blade: *Zincum.*[3, 300]

SKIN.—Prickly heat: *Sulphur.*[2000, 30]

CONDITIONS.

MENTAL STRAIN.—Renewed on thinking: Ignat.
After vomiting: *Ascl. syr.*

REST.—After great desire to lie down immediately: Bryon.
Mostly when sitting: Bryon.

MOTION.—On stepping hard: Bryon.
Especially on stooping in evening: Bryon.
On stooping: Spigel.
<Aggravated by opening eyes: Silic.
Disappears on rising: Ignat.

TOUCH AND PRESSURE.—Sore to touch: *Hydr. ac.*[3]
Aggravated by external pressure: Prun. spin.

PAIN FROM ONE PART OF HEAD TO OTHER.

CONDITIONS.

Aggravated by touch: Staphis.
Momentarily relieved by pressure with hand: Spigel.

TIME.—In morning: Staphis.
In morning after rising: Sulphur.
At noon: Conium.
In afternoon: Ran bulb.
In evening: Hydroph.
Especially late in evening and at night in bed: Sulphur.

XXII.—NOISES IN HEAD.

A sudden cracking noise in head during mid-day nap, with frightened starting up: Digit.

Cracking sensation of brain: Glonoine.

Roaring, dead shattering in brain when stepping hard or knocking foot against anything: Silic.

Hissing noise in head, with heat and burning in face: *Sulphur* 1x, **ten drops, six hours.**

XXIII.—HEAT IN HEAD.

In Head Generally.

Burning headache as if brain were agitated by boiling water: *Aurum.*

Headache, as if a hot iron were bound around head: Acon.

Heat and throbbing in head: Amyl. nitr., Cann. sat.

Heat in head when coughing: Arsen.

Burning in brain, **remainder of body being cool,** or at least not hot: Arnica.

Heat of head as if surrounded by hot air: Ast. rub.

Sensation of heat in head: Arsen., Caustic, China, Cimicif., Glonoine. (Rückert, Oehme.)

Hot spots in head: Bellad. (Rückert, Oehme.)

Heat in head: Bryon., Calc. carb., China, Helleb., Ignat., Natr. mur.

Heat in head: *Calc. carb.*[3, 1] (See head, with nausea.)

Heat of head, worse on entering a room: Carlsbad.

Rush of blood to head, veins of head were swollen for two hours, **with flushes of heat in face:** Ferrum.

Drawing pain in forehead, head hot and feet cold: Ferrum.

Brain fever: Glonoine.

Throbbing in whole head, temples and eyes, with excessive heat: Glonoine. (See forehead and temples.)

Great heat in head, with severe pain in forehead; throbbing in temples, increased by walking: Glonoine.

Flushes of heat in head and **distinct feeling of pulse in head:** Glonoine.

Heat in head, with throbbing in left side: *Glonoine.*[6]

Heat deep within head: Helleb.

Throbbing in **vertex** and feeling of heat in head in afternoon: Hyper. perf.

Heat in head, with heavy pressure on vertex for two months: *Mancinella.*[5]

Pain in head and heat: Merc. jod. rub.

Heat of head all day: Nitr. ac.

Rush of blood, with heat in head: Nitr. ac.

Flushes of heat, with aching over eyes and dizziness: *Sepia.*[6] (See aching in forehead.)

At night in bed rush of blood to head, with heat and confusion of it: Sulphur.

Streaming upward, down back of neck and left side and face; warm streaming from pit of stomach to head: Calc. carb.

Heat in brain and back of neck, tender to touch, fulness in forehead, general soreness and aching in brain from back of neck to eyes; rheumatism in left knee: *Cimicif.θ*

Heat in left side of head before catamenia: *Crotal.*[30]

Heat in head and face: Glonoine.

Heat in Forehead and Over Eyes.

Burning and pressing pain, with warmth in forehead after dinner, when standing or sitting: Alumina.

Burning sensation in forehead externally all time for a month, before that aching across eyes; muddled feeling in head after studying; dizziness on rising from recumbent position: obstruction of nose: *Caustic.*[30]

Blood rises to head, forehead is hot, limbs cold: China.

Heat in forehead: *Crotal.*[400]

Heat in forehead: *Mancinella.*[5]

Heat in Forehead, also Forehead, Vertex and Occiput.

Heat in forehead: *Mangan.*[13]

Since childhood heavy burning pain over left eye and also burning in both eyes; flushes of heat in forehead and vertex, with cold feet and hands; occasionally sick stomach: *Rhus. rad.*[31, 6]

Heat in forehead, vertex and occiput: *Sepia.*[30, 4] (See combination under that head.)

Heat in vertex, forehead and lower part of occiput: Sepia.[4]

Heat in vertex and forehead, with confusion, also hands, feet and chest burning, with acute pain under left shoulder: *Arsen.*[30]

HEAT IN VERTEX OVER EYES AND IN EYES AND TEMPLES.

An increase of temperature in vertex externally; it felt hot to touch and brain bristled up there: Aurum.

Severe and constant burning heat on top of head: Aurum.

Burning weight on vertex; determination of blood to head on stooping: *Baryta.* (See head, with nausea.)

Warmth of vertex: Chlorof. (Rückert.)

Burning on top of head in a lady of consumptive habits, who never menstruated; permanent cure: *Daphn. ind.*

Pressure and heat in vertex, always best remedy: *Daphn. ind.*[3]

HEAT, PARTICULARLY IN VERTEX.

As soon as she begins to think, like a hot brick-bat on vertex; sleepiness, like falling: *Daphn. ind.*[1]

WITH ACHING IN OCCIPUT.

Heat and burning in vertex, with aching in occiput, feels like falling forward; great sleepiness; temples tender to touch: *Daphn. ind.*[1]

VERTEX, PARIETALIA.

Heat in vertex and left parietalia, with throbbing: *Glonoine.*[6]

Throbbing and heat on top of head: *Hyper. perf.*

Heat on top of head: *Hura bras.* (See temple and vertex.)

At 11 P.M. felt vertex very hot, with a slight pulsation in it: Merc. jod. rub.

Heat and pressure in vertex: *Nux mosch.*[12] (See head and vertex.)

Heat over left eye and vertex: *Nux mosch.*[6] (See vertex, forehead and occiput.)

Heat and pressure on vertex, with sleepiness: *Nux mosch.*[1]

Heat over and in left eye and top of head: Nux mosch. (See forehead and occiput.)

Heat in vertex for six weeks; yellow coating and dryness of tongue; great weakness and prostration; cold hands and feet; hemorrhages twice; excitable temperament; sick headache: *Phosphor*[30], aided by: *Laches.*[8]

Burning in vertex, with confusion; sore throat for many years; constipation: *Phosphor.*[30] Sister died of cancer.

Heat in vertex: Phosphor.[30] (See forehead and vertex.)

Heat in vertex, with pressure over eyes, which are full of tears and burn, caused by mental and physical exertion as a teacher in Central College, New York; also difficulty of breathing and oppression in chest after an attack of typhoid fever; dysmenorrhœa: *Phosphor.*[30]

Heat, tension and weight and weakness on vertex for four weeks; also aching in sacrum, with stiffness: *Rhus tox.*[6], aided by: *Calc. phosph.*[6]

Heat on top of head, face flushed: *Sepia.*[30] (See head and nausea.)

Burning on top of head and over eyes: *Sepia.*[30]

Heat in vertex: *Sepia.*[6, 30] (See fulness.)

Burning top of head and over eyes; overtaxed brain of a schoolmistress: *Sepia.*[30]

Burning in vertex: *Sulphur.* (See head, with nausea.)

Heat in vertex; burning in right and left eye, with heat in right temple: *Sulphur.*[30, 200] (See vertex and temple.)

Burning pain in right temple: *Sanguin.*[7]

Heat in Occiput and Vertex.

Burning in left occiput to top of head: *Chelid.*[6]

Fulness, with heat in occiput; constipation of bowels, pulse stronger than natural: *Conium.*[6]

After leaving off coffee he had a burning heaviness in back of head; was cured by: *Rhus tox.*

Heat and pain in occiput and vertex, with sleepiness: *Rhus. tox.*[6]

Such an excessive determination of blood to occiput that it seems as if he would lose his reason: Glonoine.

Burning heat and aching in occiput, with sore throat, hard cough and chills: *Lobel. infl.*[1]

Heat in Eyes and Face.

Headache, with burning in eyes and heat of face: Aranea.

Burning heat in eyes: *Kali bichr.*[30] (See aching in forehead.)

Heat in Head, with Nausea and Vomiting.

Mrs. G., mother of seven children: Heat in vertex, face flushed and

sick stomach; soreness and pricking from stomach to back and up to throat; eructations, costiveness, nettle-rash, itching and burning in arms and headache: *Sepia*[30]; later also *Natr. mur.*[30], and *Graphites* for its complete cure.

Heat Passing from Stomach Upward.

Heat in pit of stomach to throat and vertex; upper eyelids fall down; mouth dry, with constant thirst; lead-colored passages: *Daphn. ind.*[3] (Also accompanied by morning sickness, nausea, rheumatism and burning in throat.)

Concomitants.

Moral.—Excitable temperament: *Phosphor*[30], *Laches.*[8]

Intellect.—With confusion: *Arsen.*[31], *Phosphor.*[30]

Confusion in head: Sulphur.

Head.—Muddled feeling in head after studying: *Caustic.*[30]

Dizziness on rising from recumbent position: *Caustic.*[30]

With aching in occiput: *Daphn. ind.*[1]

Like falling forward: *Daphn. ind.*[1]

Temples tender to touch: *Daphn. ind.*[1]

Drawing pain in forehead: Ferrum.

Severe pain in forehead, throbbing in temples: Glonoine.

With throbbing in left side of head: *Glonoine.*

Throbbing in vertex: Hyper. perf.

Heavy pressure in vertex for two months: *Mancinella.*

With pain in head: Merc. jod. rub.

Slight pulsation in vertex: Merc. jod. rub.

Pressure in vertex: *Nux mosch.*[12]

Sick headache: *Phosphor*[30], *Laches.*[8]

Tension, weight, weakness on vertex for four weeks: *Rhus. tox.*[6], aided by: *Calc. phosph.*[6]

Head and Eyes.—Aching in brain from back of head to eyes: *Cimicif.θ*

Throbbing in whole head, temples and eyes: Glonoine.

Eyes.—Before aching across eyes: *Caustic.*[30]

Pressure over eyes, which are full of tears and burn: *Phosphor.*[30]

Nose.—Obstruction in nose: *Caustic.*[6]

FACE.—Flushes of heat in face: Ferrum.
Heat in face: Glonoine.
MOUTH.—Dry, with constant thirst: *Daphn. ind.*[1]
TONGUE.—Yellow coating and dryness of tongue: *Phosph. ac.*[30], aided by: *Laches.*[8]
THROAT.—Sore throat for many years: *Phosph. ac.*[30]
NAUSEA.—Sick stomach: *Rhus rad.*[31, 6]
CONSTIPATION, ETC.—Constipation: *Conium.*[6], *Phosph. ac.*[30]
Lead-colored passages: *Daphn. ind.*[3]
FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.—Dysmenorrhœa: *Phosphor.*[30]
CHEST.—Difficulty of breathing and oppression in chest: *Phosphor.*[30]
CHEST AND UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Also hands and feet and chest burning: *Arsen.*[30]
PULSE.—Pulse stronger than natural: *Conium.*[6]
BACK, ETC.—Pain under left shoulder: *Arsen.*[30]
Aching in sacrum, with stiffness: *Rhus tox.*[6], *Calc phosph.*[6]
UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Limbs cold: China.
Cold hands and feet: *Phosphor*[30], *Laches.*[8]
With cold feet and hands: *Rhus rad.*[30, 6]
Rheumatism, pain left knee: *Cimicif.θ*
Feet cold: Ferrum.
SLEEP.—Sleepiness, like falling: *Daphn. ind.*[1]
Great sleepiness: *Daphn. ind.*[1]
With sleepiness: *Nux mosch.*[1]
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Remainder of body being cool: Arnica.
Great weakness and prostration: *Phosphor*[30], *Laches.*[8]

HEAT IN HEAD, WITH NAUSEA AND VOMITING.

STOMACH.—Soreness and pricking from stomach to back and up to throat: *Sepia.*[30]
Eructations of wind: *Sepia.*[30]
CONSTIPATION.—Costiveness: *Sepia.*[30]
SKIN.—Nettle-rash and itching; burning in arm: *Sepia.*[30]; later *Natr. mur.*[30] and *Graphites* for a complete cure.

CONDITIONS, AGGRAVATIONS.

MIND.—As soon as she begins to think: *Daphn. ind.*[1]
Caused by mental and physical exertion as a teacher in Central College, New York: *Phosphor.*[30]

After Meals.—After dinner: Alumina.
Cough.—When coughing: Arsen.
Motion.—On stooping: *Baryta.*[3]
Increased by walking: Glonoine.
Draught of Air.—Open air: Arsen.
Warmth.—Warm on entering a room: Carlsbad.
Touch and Pressure.—Hot to touch: Acon., Gelsem., Menyanth.
Times of Day.—Carb. an., Nux vom., Gymnocl., Cannab., Petrol.
After waking: Conium, Lycop.
At night: Carb. an.
Catamenia.—Before catamenia: *Crotal.*[30]

XXIV.—COLDNESS IN HEAD—GENERAL.

Coldness in head, with heavy fulness in forehead, hissing like steam in both ears; coldness of legs at night, with bluish paleness of face: *Calc. carb.*[6, 3]
General.—Sensation of coldness in head, as if on scalp on right side of frontal bone, although on touching it it seems to be warm: Agar.
Pain, as if a knife were drawn through head transversely from left side; this is immediately followed by internal coldness of head: Arnica.
Coldness of head: *Bellad.*
Icy coldness in and on head: Calc. carb.
Head becomes cold very easily, which causes headache, as if a board lay upon head, with pressive pain in it and chilliness of whole body: Calc. carb.
Frequent congestion of head in an old woman, causing a sensation of coldness every time: Glonoine.
Coldness in head, worse in morning: Sambuc.
Forehead.—Feeling of coldness at a small place in forehead, as if some one touched him with a cold thumb: Arnica.
Cold sweat in forehead: Arsen.
Severe aching in forehead, with coldness: *Phosphor, Calc. phosph.*

Coldness in forehead, with want of memory: *Phosphor.θ*

Coldness in forehead and over eyes, also coldness, numbness and stiffness in back of neck and down neck: *Platina.*[3]

VERTEX.—Cold feeling in vertex like a cold wind (morning): *Acon.*[30, 6, 4]

Coldness top of head: *Calc. carb.*[6]

PARIETAL BONE.—A cold sensation in parietal bone (afterwards also in other places of head), as if a drop of cold water had been dropped upon it: Cann. sat.

VERTEX AND OCCIPUT.—Coldness on vertex and over eyes and sometimes occiput; sore aching pain in spleen, like scraping; cold sweats in legs: *Calc. carb.*[3]

Crawling sensation runs over the vertex, as if ice were lying on upper part of occiput, head is hot, with smarting at roots of hair: *Calc. phosph.*

TEMPLES.—A peculiar cold sensation in right temples: Berber.

CHANGING FROM WARMTH TO COLD.

Feeling as of warmth in middle of forehead, then with coldness as from draught of air, latter continuing a long time: Lauroc.

CONCOMITANTS.

INTELLECT.—Want of memory: *Phosphor.*

HEAD.—Pain, as if a knife were drawn through head transversely from left side: Arnica.

As if a board lay upon head, with pressive pain: Calc. carb.

With heavy fulness in forehead: *Calc. carb.*[3, 6]

Severe aching in forehead: *Phosphor, Calc. phosph.*

EARS.—Hissing, like steam in both ears: *Calc. carb.*[6, 3]

FACE.—Bluish paleness of face: *Calc. carb.*[3, 6]

ABDOMEN.—Sore aching pain in spleen, like scraping: *Calc. carb.*[3]

BACK.—Numbness, stiffness back of neck and down neck: *Platina.*[3]

LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Cold sweats in legs: *Calc. carb.*[3]

Coldness of legs at night: *Calc. carb.*[6, 3]

FEVER, ETC.—Chilliness of whole body: Calc. carb.

CONDITIONS.

Worse in morning: Sambuc.

XXV.—NUMBNESS OF HEAD.

GENERAL.—A pain as if head were numb: *Graphites.*

Numbness: *Spigel.*

Numbness and spasmodic pain in forehead, vertex and back of head: *Hura bras.*[7]

Weight on top of head, with numbness all over: *Phosphor*[2], *Calc. phosph.*[2]

FOREHEAD.—A numb sensation in forehead, as if constricted: Platina. (See forehead.)

Numbness in forehead: Phosphor.

Tensive numb sensation in whole forehead, as after a blow, extending to nasal bone: Platina.

BACK OF EARS AND TEMPLES.—Numbness behind right ear, extending to eye and right temple, like hyperamia; rush of blood to head on reading by gaslight: *Hura bras.*[6]

Numbness over and back of ear, dull, heavy pain in temples and over eyes, with neuralgic pains in shoulders and breast: *Platina*[30], *Acon.*[30]

NUMBNESS IN SIDES OF HEAD AND VERTEX.

Numbness, with sensation of coldness on one side of head: Conium.

Numbness in vertex and whole head; shooting from occiput to vertex; gritting of teeth: *Cuprum.*[3]

A numbness on vertex, as if scalp would be contracted, and as if a heavy weight were lying upon it: Platina.

CONCOMITANTS.

HEAD.—With sensation of coldness one side of head: Conium.

Shooting from vertex to occipit: *Cuprum.*[3]

Rush of blood to head on reading by gaslight: *Hura bras.*[6]

Spasmodic pain in forehead, vertex and back of head: *Hura bras.*[6]

Weight on top of head: *Phosphor*[3], *Calc. phosph.* 2x.

HEAD AND EYES.—Dull, heavy pain in temples and over eyes: *Platina*[30], *Acon.*[30]

Extending to eyes: *Hura bras.*[6]

NOSE.—Extending to nasal bone: Platina.

TEETH.—Gritting of teeth: *Cuprum.*[3]

SHOULDERS AND CHEST.—Neuralgic pain in shoulders and breast: *Platina*[30], *Acon.*[30]

XXVI.—VERTIGO.

Vertigo: Cann. ind., Coccul., Opium, Pulsat., Sanguin., Tabac.

Vertigo, with congestion of head: *Aster.*, *Bellad.*[3], *Glonoine*, *Sea-bathing.*

Vertigo from unknown causes: *Arnica*, *Stramon.*

Lightness, giddiness in head; pale thin face: *Nux vom.*[3]

VERTIGO, WITH PAIN IN HEAD.

Sensation of a band over eyes and temples, least motion caused giddiness, inclined to fall forward, foul breath, cold feet and hands: *Acon.*[30], aided by: *Rhus tox.*[30] Afterwards in order to complete the cure, both in the sixth dilution.

Burning, compressing pain in left temple, with giddiness in house, worse on stooping: *Bellad.*[2], *Sulphur.*[2]

Sudden blindness for a few minutes; slight giddiness, aching in forehead; sight good in left eye, but not in right; has a large head and always cold feet: *Bryon.*[30], and afterwards: *Sepia.*[30]

Giddiness and lightness of head, caused by lying down, with pain on right side of head: *Calc. carb.*[6]

Vertigo, dulness and dull aching in vertex: Cimicif.

Vertigo, impaired vision, dizziness and dulness, with fulness and aching in vertex: Cimicif.

Vertigo, as from intoxication, with dulness in forehead, as if there were a board across head: Coccul.

Pain in upper part of occiput, sore to touch, causing giddiness; inability to lay on left side, on account of pain in left side of head: *Cuprum ac.*[3]

Shooting pain through temples and eyes, dizziness in street, photophobia, ascarides, leucorrhœa: *Cuprum ac.*[3]

Vertigo caduca, a very constant characteristic symptom along with an aching across forehead: Natr. hypo.

Pain in Head, with Giddiness and Nausea.

Giddiness, with dull feeling in head and nausea and vomiting: *Staphis.*[6]

Vertigo, with Pain in Back of Neck.

Fulness like bursting in back of neck, with vertigo; turning eyes from one side to other; shaking: *Gelsem.*[6]

Vertigo from Mental Excitement.

Conditions.

Constant attacks of vertigo, nose and face very red, profuse bleeding of nose, sensation like a band around head; lately much agitated by a daughter's departure on a voyage; permanently cured by: *Acon.*[1], and *Sem. card. mar.* in drop doses.

Vertigo, with a tendency to fall forward from mental excitement: *Cicuta.*[6]

Dizziness, affecting eyeballs; aggravated by reading, with blindness: *Sulphur.*[3] (Rückert.)

Vertigo on Rising from a Recumbent Position.

On rising from a recumbent position and suddenly moving head; nausea, with vertigo: *Laches.*[8]

Vertigo as soon as he rises from his chair: *Bryon.*

In morning on rising from bed, dizzy and whirling as if head were turning in a circle: *Bryon.*

Whirling vertigo on rising in bed, with inclination to vomit, which compelled him to lie down again: *Coccul.*

Giddiness on rising from a recumbent position; nose obstructed: *Caustic.*[30]

Vertigo; he was obliged to lie down for several days, because, as he made an effort to rise, the vertigo returned: *Phosphor.*

Vertigo in morning on rising from bed, on account of which he was obliged to lie down again: *Pulsat.*

She seemed intoxicated, and thought she would fall on rising from bed: *Rhus tox.*

On rising such dizziness, that it seemed as if she was going to fall forward and backward: *Rhus tox.*

VERTIGO, WITH STAGGERING, FALLING BACKWARD OR FORWARD.

In three cases where the vertigo had lasted for three years, *Bellad.* was curative; vertigo was accompanied by staggering. (Rückert.)

Disposition to fall forward, with staggering and heaviness in head; cannot articulate: *Calc. carb.*[200], aided by: *Kali bichr.*[2]

Dizziness in morning, with staggering, yellow complexion, leucorrhœa; pain in left shoulder: *Nux vom.*

Dizziness in head, with staggering, like falling backward; in right foot and all over pain in bones of limbs: *Gelsem.*[1]

Disposition to fall on turning around: *Gelsem.*[1]

Vertigo, as if he were to fall, with flushes of heat in face all time; nervous feeling, worse morning and evening, better after dinner: *Kali carb.*[3]

Vertigo, as if caused by intoxication: Pulsat.

Vertigo, with inclination to fall forward: *Rhus tox.*[2], *Alumina.*[3]

Vertigo on walking briskly, with disposition to fall to left side: *Spigel.*[3]

Vertigo, like falling backward; on rising from bed in morning after a good sleep; great thirst: *Sulphur* 3x.

VERTIGO, WITH AFFECTION OF EYES, HEAD, STOMACH, UTERUS AND OVARIES, WITH NAUSEA.

Constant sleepiness and vertigo in head, with redness of face in evening; blindness before eyes, like falling, heat on vertex and forehead; nausea and sick stomach, costiveness, uncomfortable feeling in uterus and ovaries: *Apis.*[1]

Dizziness of head, with blurred vision, returned and gradually increased so that all objects appeared very indistinct: Gelsem.

Slight momentary vertigo at times on closing eyes: Laches.

Vertigo, with Buzzing and Singing in Ears, with Hemorrhoids.

Singing in ear; vertigo; constipation; hemorrhoids: *Graphites.*

Vertigo and buzzing in ears and general debility of limbs and trembling: Arg. nitr.

Vertigo. with rush of blood to head; cold feet; weakness in bones of back, very excitable, sleepless: *Sepia.*[6] (Rückert.)

Vertigo from Motion, Turning and Stooping.

Vertigo much increased by shaking head, whereby complete blankness comes before eyes: Acon.

Vertigo on walking fast in street, with fulness in vertex and occiput: *Conium*[1], three pills, six hours.

Giddiness and disposition to fall on left side, particularly in walking; oppression of heart: *Digit.*[3]

Giddiness of long continuance on turning to side in bed, with disease of heart: *Ox. ac.*[6], complete cure. (*Laches.* had only relieved temporarily.)

Giddiness after walking: *Lithium.*[3]

She was attacked with vertigo on going down stairs: Mercurial.

Every motion of head, particularly that of eating, with blindness before eyes, caused vertigo: *Nux vom.*

In same way vertigo, which seized patient like an electric shock, particularly on stooping and looking upward, was also cured by *Nux vom.* in five cases.

Vertigo on stooping, like sinking into earth, also when walking, commencing from left side: *Ox. ac.*[6]

Dizziness all time, aggravated by least motion, particularly quick motion; costiveness: *Sulphur.*[6]

Vertigo on exercise or exertion: *Sulphur.*[6, 3]

Vertigo while walking in open air; she did not dare to stoop nor look down, was obliged to steady herself to avoid falling: Sulphur.

Vertigo on stooping: *Sulphur* 3x.

Vertigo on turning head, roaring in left ear: *Sulphur* 3x.

Vertigo from walking, with palpitation of heart: *Tart. emet.*[2]

Vertigo in a Recumbent or Sitting Position.

On waking up, in a recumbent position vertigo, with foul taste in mouth: *Digit.* 1x.

Vertigo, principally during a sitting posture, or reclining: *Pulsat.* the chief remedy.

Vertigo, especially when sitting: Pulsat.

Vertigo as to Time.

In the Morning.

Vertigo in morning on waking: *Laches.*

Vertigo after rising from bed, so that he reels back and forth: Lycop. (See vertigo rising from a recumbent position.)

Intoxicated, dizzy heaviness of head in morning: *Nux vom.*

Vertigo in morning, constantly increasing **like a heavy pressing downward of forepart of head:** *Phosphor.*

Giddiness after dinner, with eructations two to three hours after eating, light-colored passages of pappy consistence, weakness of genitals: *Lobel. infl.*[1]

Giddiness in evening after meals, after eructations of wind: *Carbo veg.*[3]

Giddiness is worse morning and evening, better after dinner: *Kali carb.*[3]

Vertigo after dinner: *Nux vom.*

Giddiness Caused by Fright.

Giddiness caused by fright: Acon., also Opium; *Acon.* is beneficial when venesection has become habitual, and in apoplectic habit. Peculiarity was, that patients had to sit or lay down or take hold of something.

When a repelled eruption and amenorrhœa was cause of giddiness, *Mercur* was curative in three cases. The patients had to recline.

Concomitants.

Moral.—Very excitable: *Sepia*[6]; nervous excitability with vertigo, tremor, palpitation of heart, with suffocation: *Sepia*[30], *Nux vom.*[6]

HEAD.—With congestion: *Aster*, *Bellad.*[3], *Glonoine*, *Seabathing*.
With a sensation of a band over eyes and temples: *Acon.*[30], *Rhus tox.*[30, 6]
Headache: Apis.
Burning, compressing pain in left temple: *Bellad.*[2], *Sulphur.*[2]
Aching in forehead: *Bryon.*[30], *Sepia.*[30]
With pain in right side of head: *Calc. carb.*[6]
Fulness, dull aching in vertex: Cimicif.
With dulness in forehead, as if there were a board across head: Coccul.
Pain in upper part of occiput: *Cuprum ac.*[3]
Inability to lay on left side on account of pain there: *Cuprum ac.*[3]
Sensation like a band around head: *Acon.*, *Sem. card. mar.*
Tendency to fall forward: *Cicuta.*[6]
With blindness: *Sulphur.*[3]
With heaviness in head: *Calc. carb.*[200]
With fulness in vertex and occiput: *Conium*; three pills.
With rush of blood to head: *Sepia.*[6]

HEAD AND EYES.—Shooting pain through temple and eyes, photophobia: *Cuprum.*[3]

EYES.—Sudden blindness for a few minutes: *Bryon.*[30], afterwards: *Sepia*[3]; sight good in left but not right eye.
Impaired vision: Cimicif.
With blindness before eyes: *Nux vom.*

EAR.—Roaring in left ear: *Sulphur* 3x.

NOSE AND FACE.—Nose and face very red: *Acon.*, *Sem. card. mar.*θ
Nose obstructed: *Caustic.*[30]

FACE.—Flushes of heat in face all the time: *Kali carb.*[3]

MOUTH.—Foul breath: *Acon*[30], *Rhus tox.*[30]; later sixth dilution.
Foul taste in mouth: *Digit.* $\frac{1}{10}$
With great thirst: *Sulphur* 3x.

STOMACH.—With eructations two to three hours after eating: *Lobel. infl.*

NAUSEA.—Nausea, with vomiting of bile: *Laches.*[8]
With inclination to vomit: Coccul.
With nausea: *Nux vom.*

ANUS.—Constipation: *Ascarides*, *Cuprum.*[3]
Constipation: *Sulphur.*[6]

Light-colored passages of pappy consistence: *Lobel. infl.*[1]
Vertigo, with hemorrhoids, several cases cured by: *Graphites* 2x, $\frac{1}{10}$.

MALE ORGANS.—Weakness of genitals; *Lobel. infl.*

FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.—Leucorrhœa: *Cuprum*[3], *Nux vom.*

VOICE.—Cannot articulate: *Calc. carb.*[200]

HEART.—With disease of heart: *Ox. ac.*[6], also: *Laches.*[8]
With oppression of heart: *Digit.*[3]
Palpitation of heart, with suffocation: *Sepia*[3], *Nux vom.*[6]
With palpitation of heart: *Tart. emet.*[2]
Giddiness in walking in connection with valvular disease of heart; diastole metallic sound: *Ars. jod.* 3x.

BACK.—Pain in left shoulder: *Nux vom.*, *Kali bichr.*[2]
Weakness in bones of back: *Sepia.*[6]

UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Cold hands and feet: *Acon.*[30], *Rhus tox.*[30, 6]

LOWER EXTREMITIES.—Always cold feet: *Bryon.*[30], *Sepia.*[30]
Cold feet: *Sepia.*[6]
Sleeplessness and nervousness: *Laches.*[8]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pain in bones of limbs: *Gelsem.*
Debility in limbs; trembling: Arg. nitr.

SKIN.—Yellow complexion: *Nux vom.*

CONDITIONS.

Aggravated by least motion: *Acon.*[30], *Rhus tox.*[30]
Vertigo on sudden motion: *Kali bichr.* 3x.
Worse on stooping: *Bellad.*[2], *Sulphur.*[2]
Caused by lying down: *Calc. carb.*[6]
Sore to touch: *Cuprum.*[3] (causing giddiness).
In the street: *Cuprum.*[3]

1888.

NEW CATALOGUE

OF

F. E. BOERICKE'S STANDARD

Homœopathic Publications.

THE HAHNEMANN PUBLISHING HOUSE,

921 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

ALLEN, DR. TIMOTHY F. The Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica; a Record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. With contributions from Dr. Richard Hughes, of England; Dr. C. Hering, of Philadelphia; Dr. Carroll Dunham, of New York; Dr. Adolph Lippe, of Philadelphia, and others. Ten volumes. Half morocco or sheep, $70.00. Cloth, . . $60.00

This Encyclopedia of Materia Medica, which is beyond question the most complete and extensive ever attempted in any country or language, is truly worthy of its name; for it is a work to which the homœopathic practitioner can turn with the certainty of finding the whole pathogenetic record of every remedy ever used in Homœopathy. Pages could be filled with notices from the medical press in acknowledgment and appreciation of its great value.

"A glance at it is sufficient to show the student of materia medica the treasures it brings to hand. . . . There is abundance of fresh material for the physiological knowledge of *Belladonna*, *Bismuth*, *Cannabis* [etc.]. . . . Here is for the first time a full and intelligible pathogenesis of *Bromine*, of *Cannabis Indica*, and of *Carbolic Acid*. . . . The gift is invaluable. We can but again tender to Dr. Allen our grateful appreciation of his labors."—*Review of Vol. II in the British Journal of Homœopathy.*

"With the Volumes IX and X now before us ALLEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PURE MATERIA MEDICA is completed. It comprises all remedies proved or applied by Homœopaths. With truly wonderful diligence everything has been carefully collated from the whole medical literature that could be put under contribution to Homœopathy, thus enabling any one who wants to make a thorough study of Materia Medica, or who wants to read up a

special remedy to find what he needs and where to look for it." . . . —*From the Allegemeine Homœopathische Zeitung.*

ALLEN, DR. TIMOTHY F. A General Symptom Register of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. Pp. 1,331. Large 8vo. Half morocco or sheep, $14.00; Cloth, ... $12.00

This Index was urgently called for long before the *Encyclopedia* was completed, and no more convincing proof of its practical value could be adduced. It need only be added that the author's promise to furnish the best arranged and most complete repertory ever attempted is more than fulfilled. The ingenious selection and arrangement of type greatly facilitates its use.

"The arrangement of this SYMPTOM REGISTER is simple enough to make the work readily available, and, judging from a few experimental trials, we are led to deem it an exhaustive Index of the majority of the symptoms of the *Encyclopedia* . . . Dr. Allen has fitly crowned his long and arduous labor, and placed us all under obligations that we can never repay."—*The American Observer.*

"Every scientific practitioner in the world will heartily thank the indefatigable author for crowning his pharmaco-encyclopedic edifice so promptly with a workable repertorial index. The thing we are most thankful for is that *the arrangement is strictly alphabetical.* FIRST, THE PART AFFECTED; SECOND, THE SENSATION, *conditioned or modified.* No fads or fancies, theories or hypotheses. Of course, everybody has a copy of the *Encyclopedia*, and now everybody will get a copy of the Index. We cannot pretend to review such a work. It bears every mark of care, capability, and conscientiousness, and to hunt about for specks of dirt on such a grand picture is not the kind of work for us. The only piece of advice we offer to intending purchasers is that they ask for it bound in leather, for common cloth binding, no matter how nice to the eye, soon begins to tear at the back, and becomes the source of endless annoyance. This applies, of course, to a work for frequent reference, and Allen's 'Index' is practically a dictionary to his *Encyclopedia*, and as such will be used many times a day."—*From the Homœopathic World.*

ALLEN AND NORTON. Ophthalmic Therapeutics. See Norton's Ophthalmic Therapeutics.

ALLEN, DR. WILLIAM A. Repertory of the Symptoms of Intermittent Fever. Arranged by WILLIAM A. ALLEN. Pp. 107. 12mo. Cloth, ... $1.00

We give a letter of Timothy F. Allen, M. D., recommending the publication of this little work:

"I have carefully examined the repertory of Dr. Wm. Allen, of Flushing, and assure you that it is exceedingly valuable. It should be printed in pocket form. I should use it constantly. Dr. Allen has a large experience in the treatment of intermittents, and his own observations are entitled to great respect."

. . . "Urged by other practitioners, he now offers to us [in the Repertory before us] the priceless fruits of his labors, and its daily use shall be our thank-offering. May it fulfill his and our own expectations."—*North American Journal of Homœopathy.*

ALLEN, DR. H. C. The Therapeutics of Intermittent Fever. By H. C. ALLEN, M. D., of the University of Michigan. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Pp. 342. 8vo. Cloth, ... $2.75

This is the Second Edition of the author's work, which originally appeared in 1879, found a rapid sale and met with a hearty reception from the profession. It has been very carefully revised, and to meet an evident demand to the bracketed comparison of the former edition have been added some leading characteristics of each remedy, and a complete repertory. In advance of the malarial season, the homœopathic practitioner can furnish himself with no better or more indispensable guide than this excellent monograph, as the following quotations will testify:

"And now, is it too much to say that with its full Materia Medica, its comparisons, clinical illustrations, and repertory, all in good type, it is the best work on the subject that has ever been issued?"—*A. F. Randall, M. D.*, in *Investigator.*

"This work is a necessity where one has to cope with that often most discouraging of all diseases, and its careful study may insure success. You are not complete without it."—*The Regular Physician.*

ARNDT, DR. H. R. A System of Medicine, based upon the Law of Homœopathy. In three volumes, royal octavo. Vol. I, 960 pages; vol. II, 900 pages; vol. III, 990 pages. Price per volume, bound in half morocco or sheep, $8.50; the complete work, $25.50. Price, per volume, bound in cloth, $7.50; the complete work, ... $22.50

This great work has been received with unqualified praise both in Europe and America, and has been unhesitatingly pronounced the most exhaustive work of its kind in homœopathic literature. It is gratifying to see that the result of so much labor, the combined effort of so many of the best minds in our school has not been lost upon the profession: it is now clearly demonstrated that "*A System of Medicine, Based upon the Law of Homœopathy*" will long remain a standard work in the homœopathic school of medicine. The large demand for the work is especially encouraging, showing how many physicians realize that the books which are universally applauded are books to be bought and studied, or there will be no progress.

The contents of the several volumes are as follows:

VOL. I.—General Introduction—Chapter on Physical Diagnosis—Diseases of the Respiratory Organs—Diseases of the Organs of Circulation—Diseases of the Organs of Digestion.

VOL. II.—Diseases of Blood-Glandular System—Diseases of Urinary Organs—Diseases of the Genital and Reproductive Organs—Diseases of the Nervous System—Diseases of the Organs of Locomotion.

VOL. III.—Diseases of the Skin, of the Eye and Ear—Constitutional Diseases.

"Arndt's book is a great success. We shall advise it to our students in preference to any other system of practice."—*From a letter written by Dr. T. F. Allen.*

"The work, if Vol. I is a sample, is creditable to the numerous contributors, to its editor, and to the publisher. The text is clearly rendered, is concise, and, so far as our reading shows, up to date in symptomatology, diagnosis, and pathology.

"In regard to paper, printing, and binding, we desire to thank our industrious and pains-taking publisher for offering such a perfect book. Printed with virgin type, on excellent paper, the book vies with, if it does not excel, any previous effort of any publishing house."—*Hahnemannian Monthly.*

"Whatever opinions one may have upon the contested points of homœopathic practice, whether he be a loose prescriber or a strict Hahnemannian, he cannot fail to be proud of the handsome volume which Dr. Arndt here presents to his fellow practitioners.

"It is a volume which, in extent and completeness, exceeds and excels anything of its kind yet published. . . .

"The best portion of the volume, to our mind, is the chapter on diseases of the organs of digestion. This is worth the price of the volume."—*The Homœopathic Physician.*

"This great work will be to the homœopathic school what Reynold's *System of Medicine* and Ziemssen's *Encyclopedia of Medicine* is to the allopathic. The homœopathic system of practice has never been represented, in this country at least, by a text-book on general practice which met the wants of that school. They have been deficient in the etiology, pathology, and diagnosis of disease. But this work is very complete in these respects, and is fully up to the requirements of the condition of medical science of to-day. Every disease treated of in this volume is written up in the most exhaustive manner. The therapeutics of each disease is concise, plain, and not incumbered with that amount of symptomatology which has been a great fault of homœopathic works on practice. The characteristic or guiding symptoms are alone given, greatly increasing the value of the work. . . . —*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

BAEHR, DR. B. The Science of Therapeutics according to the Principles of Homœopathy. Translated and enriched with numerous additions from Kafka and other sources. By C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. Two volumes. Pp. 1,387. Half morocco, ... $9.00

"The descriptions of disease—no easy thing to write—are always clear and full, some times felicitous. The style is easy and readable, and not too prolix. Above all, the relations of maladies to medicines are studied no less philosophically than experimentally, with an avoidance of abstract theorizing on one side, and of mere empiricism on the other, which is most satisfactory."—*From the British Journal of Homœopathy.*

BELL and LAIRD, DRS. The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Diarrhœa, Dysentery, Cholera, Cholera Morbus, Cholera Infantum, and all other Loose Evacuations of the Bowels. By JAMES B. BELL, M. D. Second edition. Pp. 275. 12mo. Cloth, ... $1.50

"'Bell on Diarrhœa' is a well-known classic that has for years been the daily companion of careful scientific prescribers. . . . Practitioners who have much to do with diarrhœa cannot afford to do without it. . . . The help afforded by this work has been the means of saving a great number of lives."—*The Homœopathic World, London.*

"This little book, issued in 1869 by Dr. Bell, has long been a standard work in Homœopathic Therapeutics. We feel quite within bounds in asserting that it has been the means under our law of saving thousands of lives. Than this no greater commendation could be penned. . . . . In this second edition, Dr. Bell has been assisted by Dr. Laird, of Maine; also by Drs. Lippe, William P. Wesselhoeft, and E. A. Farrington. Thirty-eight new remedies are given; the old text largely rewritten; many rubrics added to the repertory; a new feature, the 'black type,' for especially characteristic symptoms, introduced.

"This is a typical homœopathic work, which no homœopathic physician can afford to be without. The typographical setting is worthy of the book."—*From the Homœopathic Physician.*

BERJEAU, DR. J. PH. The Homœopathic Treatment of Syphilis, Gonorrhœa, Spermatorrhœa, and Urinary Diseases. Revised, with numerous additions. By J. H. P. FROST, M. D. Pp. 256. 12mo. Cloth, ... $1.50

This valuable little book, compiled from the results of the experience of the best homœopathic authorities, by Dr. Berjeau, of London, in 1856, has since been revised and enlarged by J. H. P. Frost, M. D., and is now perhaps the best and most concise presentation of the subject to be had.

"This work is unmistakably the production of a practical man. It is short, pithy, and contains a vast deal of sound practical instruction. The diseases are briefly described; the directions for treatment are succinct and summary. It is a book which might with profit be consulted by all practitioners of homœopathy."—*North American Journal.*

BOERICKE and DEWEY, DRS. WM. A. and W. A. The Twelve Tissue Remedies of Schüssler, comprising the Theory, Therapeutical Application, Materia Medica, and a Complete Repertory of these Remedies. Arranged and compiled by WILLIAM BOERICKE, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica, and W. A. DEWEY, M. D., Professor of Anatomy, in the Hahnemann Medical College of San Francisco. Pp. 303. 8vo. Cloth, ... $2.50

Ever since the first English edition calling attention to these remedies was published in 1874, their scope of usefulness has been expanding, until now thousands of homœopathic physicians are using them daily. The real value of these remedies, and the incompleteness of their presentation in former works, led to the publication of the present volume, which consists of a complete and practical exposition of the Twelve Tissue Remedies, embracing all that has been written on the subject since their introduction, together with a large amount of original matter, new indications and observations relative to their application, furnished by physicians all over the United States and abroad.

The main part of the work is devoted to the therapeutical application of these remedies, together with clinical cases, arranged to meet the demands of full investigation and ready reference. Another part consists of the materia

medica of the remedies, to which is added a complete and systematically arranged *Repertory.* Drs. Boericke and Dewey have spent much time in the preparation of the work, and the result of their labors is one well worthy of the attention of all homœopaths.

BREYFOGLE, DR. W. L. Epitome of Homœopathic Medicines. Pp. 383. 12mo. Cloth, ... $1.25

We quote from the author's preface:

"It has been my aim throughout to arrange in as concise form as possible, the leading symptoms of all well-established provings. To accomplish this, I have compared Lippe's Materia Medica, the Symtomen-Codex, Jahr's Epitome, Bœnninghausen's Therapeutic Pocket-Book, and Hale's New Remedies."

BRIGHAM, DR. GERSHAM N. Phthisis Pulmonalis, or Tubercular Consumption. Pp. 224. 8vo. Cloth, . . . $2.00

This interesting work on a subject which has been the "Opprobium Medicorum" for generations past, has met with a favorable reception at the hands of the profession. It is a scholarly work and treats its subject from the standpoint of pure Homœopathy.

"Our author's work must be pronounced as decidedly able, and its principal defects are those of the subject itself in its present state of development. In our opinion the whole question is still involved in too much doubt and difficulty to admit of its being handled very lucidly at present. Dr. Brigham tries very hard to clear the deck of all notions that might be in the way of handling the subject scientifically, but he does not quite succeed even in defining clearly one single form of phthisis. Why? Because in the present state of the subject it is impossible for any man to do so, and we question whether a much better book on phthisis is possible at present."—*From the Homœopathic World.*

BRYANT, DR. J. A Pocket Manual, or Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, Alphabetically and Nosologically arranged, which may be used as the Physicians' *Vade-mecum,* The Traveler's Medical Companion, or the Family Physician. Containing the Principal Remedies for the most important Diseases; Symptoms, Sensations, Characteristics of Diseases, etc.; with the Principal Pathogenetic Effects of the Medicines on the most important Organs and Functions of the Body, together with Diagnosis, Explanation of Technical Terms, Directions for the Selection and Exhibition of Remedies, Rules of Diet, etc. Compiled from the best Homœopathic authorities. Third edition. Pp. 352. 18mo. Cloth, ... $1.50

BURNETT, DR. J. COMPTON. Essays: Ecce Medicus; Natrum Muriaticum; Gold; The Causes of Cataract; Curability of Cataract; Diseases of the Veins; Supersalinity of the Blood. Pp. 296. 8vo. Cloth, ... $2.50

Dr. Burnett's essays were so favorably received in this country that they would undoubtedly have commanded a very large sale, had they not been so high in price. As it was, the six essays would have cost over five dollars, and in order to bring them within reach of the many we reprinted them, by special arrangement with the author, who contributed a new essay, "The Causes of Cataract," not hitherto published, and a general introduction to the volume.

The book is printed in good style, on heavy toned paper and well bound, and we are able to furnish it at less than half the price of the imported volumes.

"This brilliant little book . . . forms by far the fullest record of the life of Hahnemann, as it gives also the best estimate of his character and of his work, with which we are acquainted. Rarely, if ever, have we met with a more sparkling, more attractive piece of reading. . . . It is the work of a master in literature."—*From a notice of Ecce Medicus in Monthly Homœopathic Review.*

BUTLER, DR. JOHN. Electricity in Surgery. Pp. 111. 12mo. Cloth, ... $1.00

This interesting little volume treats of the application of Electricity in Surgery. The following are some of the subjects treated of: ENLARGEMENT OF THE PROSTATE; STRICTURE; OVARIAN CYSTS; ANEURISM; NAEVUS; TUMORS; ULCERS; HIP DISEASE; SPRAINS; BURNS; GALVANO-CAUTERY; HÆMORRHOIDS; FISTULÆ; PROLAPSUS OF RECTUM; HERNIA, ETC., ETC. The directions given under each operation are most explicit and will be heartily welcomed by the practitioner.

BUTLER, DR. JOHN. A Text-Book of Electro-Therapeutics and Electro-Surgery. FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS AND GENERAL PRACTITIONERS. By JOHN BUTLER, M. D., L.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.S.I., etc., etc. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Pp. 350. 8vo. Cloth, ... $3.00

"We have nothing to add in hearty commendation of this work to our notice of the first edition. . . . It is undoubtedly the best book on uterine surgery, and the only scientific one on electro-therapeutics now before the public."—*The Homœopathic Times.*

"Among the many works extant on Medical Electricity, we have seen nothing that comes so near 'filling the bill' as this. The book is sufficiently comprehensive for the student or the practitioner. The fact that it is written by an enthusiastic and very intelligent homœopathist, gives to it additional value. It places electricity on the same basis as other drugs, and points out by specific symptoms when the agent is indicated. The use of electricity is, therefore, clearly no longer an exception to the law of *similia*, but acts curatively only when used in accordance with that law. We are not left to conjecture and doubt, but can clearly see the specific indications of the agent in the disease we have under observation. The author has done the profession an invaluable service in thus making plain the pathogenesis of this wonderful agent. The reader will find no difficulty in following both the pathology

and treatment of the cases described. Electricity is not held up as the cure-all of disease, but is shown to be one of the most important and valuable of remedial agents when used in an intelligent manner. We have seen no work which we can so heartily recommend as this."—*Cincinnati Medical Advance.*

CLEVELAND, DR. C. L. Salient Materia Medica and Therapeutics. By C. L. CLEVELAND, M. D., Lecturer on Materia Medica in the Homœopathic Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio. Pp. 160. Small 8vo. Cloth, ... $1.25

The object of this book is to furnish the homœopathic physician and student with a simple, salient, practical, and thoroughly reliable work on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. The one hundred and ninety-seven drugs presented are those most commonly used. The great feature of the work in addition to that above indicated, is the fact that each drug is presented in the same manner that a remedy is selected with the greatest certainty. In a word, facility for memorizing and for rapid and accurate prescribing are furnished. The failures which attend the prescriber are often due to improper interpretations of the relative value symptoms; the work in question avoids this source of error, and by its method of presentation of each drug, reduces to a minimum the elements of inaccuracy which too frequently form a stumbling-block in the path of the "busy practitioner."

DUNHAM, CARROLL, A. M., M. D. Homœopathy the Science of Therapeutics. A collection of papers elucidating and illustrating the principles of Homœopathy. Pp. 529. 8vo. Half morocco, $4.00; Cloth, ... $3.00

"More than one-half of this volume is devoted to a careful analysis of various drug-provings. It teaches us Materia Medica after a new fashion, so that a fool can understand, not only the full measure of usefulness, but also the limitations which surround the drug. . . . We ought to give an illustration of his method of analysis, but space forbids. We not only urge the thoughtful and studious to obtain the book, which they will esteem as second only to the *Organon* in its philosophy and learning."—*The American Homœopathist.*

DUNHAM, CARROLL, A. M., M. D. Lectures on Materia Medica. Pp. 858. 8vo. Half morocco, $6.00; Cloth, ... $5.00

"Vol. I is adorned with a most perfect likeness of Dr. Dunham, upon which stranger and friend will gaze with pleasure. To one skilled in the science of physiognomy there will be seen the unmistakable impress of the great soul that looked so long and steadfastly out of its fair windows. But our readers will be chiefly concerned with the contents of these two books. They are even better than their embellishments. They are chiefly such lectures on Materia Medica as Dr. Dunham alone knew how to write. They are preceded quite naturally by introductory lectures, which he was accustomed to deliver to his classes on general therapeutics, on rules which should guide us in studying drugs, and on the therapeutic law. At the close of Vol. II we have several pages of great interest, but the most important fact of all is that we have over fifty of our leading remedies pre-

sented in a method which belonged peculiarly to the author, as one of the most successful teachers our school has yet produced. . . . Blessed will be the library they adorn, and the wise man or woman into whose mind their light shall shine."—*Cincinnati Medical Advance.*

EDMONDS, DR. W. A. A Treatise on Diseases Peculiar to Infants and Children. By W. A. EDMONDS, M. D., Professor of Pædology in the St. Louis Homœopathic College of Physicians and Surgeons, etc., etc., etc. Pp. 300. 8vo. Cloth, ... $2.50

"The most concise and practical treatise on this very important subject yet given to the profession. It is not an exhaustive work, but a most plain and readily useful one. It contains in brief what Duncan and others have elaborated without necessity or advantage. . . . We heartily commend the book as the cheapest and best extant."—*The Medical Call.*

"This is a good, sound book, by an evidently competent man. The preface is as manly as it is unusual, and engages one to go on and read the entire work. In the chapter on the examination of sick children we read that 'no physician will ever have full and comfortable success as a pædologist who has a brusque, reticent, undemonstrative manner. It is indispensable that a physician having children in charge should convince them by his manner that he likes them, and sympathizes with them in their whims, foibles, and peculiarities. Their intuitions as to whom they ought to like and ought not to like are marked and wonderfully accurate at a very tender age.' The physician who writes thus is a born pædologist, and most assuredly a very successful practitioner. . . .

"After the examination of children has been dwelt upon, our author proceeds to discuss of the hygiene of children in a very able and sensible manner. He then discourses upon the various diseases of children in an easy and yet didactic manner, and any one can soon discover that he knows whereof he writes.—*From the Homœopathic World.*

EGGERT, DR. W. The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Uterine and Vaginal Discharges. Pp. 543. 8vo. Half morocco, ... $3.50

The author has here brought together in an admirable and comprehensive arrangement everything published to date on the subject in the whole homœopathic literature, besides embodying his own abundant personal experience. The contents, divided into eight parts, are arranged as follows:—PART I. *Menstruation and Dysmenorrhœa.* PART II. *Menorrhagia.* PART III. *Amenorrhœa.* PART IV. *Abortion and Miscarriage.* PART V. *Metrorrhagia.* PART VI. *Fluor albus.* PART VII. *Lochia,* and PART VIII. *General Concomitants.*

"The value of the work is unquestionable. For a homœopathic gynæcologist it is indispensable, and, with all its shortcomings, we commend it as unrivaled by any work on the subject extant."—*Cincinnati Medical Advance.*

GUERNSEY, DR. H. N. The Application of the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy to Obstetrics and the Disorders Peculiar to Women and Young Children. By HENRY N. GUERNSEY, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women

and Children in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, etc., etc. With numerous Illustrations. Third edition, revised, enlarged, and greatly improved. Pp. 1004. 8vo. Half morocco, ... $8.00

In 1869 this sterling work was first published, and was at once adopted as a text-book at all homœopathic colleges. In 1873 a second edition, considerably enlarged, was issued; in 1878 a third edition was rendered necessary. The wealth of indications for the remedies used in the treatment, tersely and succinctly expressed, giving the gist of the author's immense experience at the bedside, forms a prominent and well-appreciated feature of the volume.

GUERNSEY, DR. H. N. Key-Notes to the Materia Medica. As taught by HENRY N. GUERNSEY, M. D. Edited by Jos. C. Guernsey, A.M., M.D. Pp. 267. Small 8vo. Cloth, ... $2.25

"If we are not mistaken, this will prove one of our best and most convenient books for office reference. The most serious defect is its brevity. We could wish there was more of it."—*Medical Advance.*

"This work will no doubt receive a hearty welcome at the hands of the many admirers of the late and lamented author. Of his conscientious labors in homœopathic therapeutics we need not speak, for his name stands as almost synonymous with pains-taking study of symptomatology. In the character of 'Key-Notes.' . . . [it] . . . will prove serviceable to the student and busy practitioner."—*The Hahnemannian Monthly.*

"No man ever was more fitted to compile a work of this sort than the late Dr. Guernsey; keen and critical in observing symptoms, enthusiastic in reporting the successful use of the remedy, he was ever on the alert to catch the genius of the drug and to find its similitude in the patient."—*North American Journal of Homœopathy*, March, 1887.

GUERNSEY, DR. E. Homœopathic Domestic Practice. With full Descriptions of the Dose to each single Case. Containing also Chapters on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, and abridged Materia Medica. Tenth enlarged, revised, and improved edition. Pp. 653. Half leather, Price, ... $2.50

HAGEN, DR. R. A Guide to the Clinical Examination of Patients and the Diagnosis of Disease. By RICHARD HAGEN, M.D., Privat docent to the University of Leipzig. Translated from the second revised and enlarged edition, by G. E. GRAMM, M.D. Pp. 223. 12mo. Cloth, ... $1.25

"This is the most perfect guide in the examination of patients that we have ever seen. The author designs it only for the use of students of medicine before attending clinics, but we have looked it carefully through, and do not know of 223 pages of printed matter anywhere of more importance to a physician in his daily bedside examinations. It is simply invaluable."—*From the St. Louis Clinical Review.*

HAHNEMANN, DR. S. Organon of the Art of Healing. By SAMUEL HAHNEMANN, M.D. Aude Sapere. Fifth American edition.

Translated from the fifth German edition, by C. WESSELHOEFT, M.D. Pp. 244. 8vo. Cloth, ... $1.75

"Every homœopathic physician and undergraduate should be owner of a copy of this wonderful work, should read it very carefully and often, and ponder over its contents. Our word for it, gentlemen, you will be the better for it as physicians and homœopathists, and you will be often surprised to find that on subjects which to your minds were obscure Hahnemann sheds a perfect flood of light which renders them so bright and well defined, that even he who runs may read.

"To insure a correct rendition of the text of the author, they (the publishers) selected as his translator Dr. Conrad Wesselhoeft, of Boston, an educated physician in every respect, and from his youth up perfectly familiar with the English and German languages, than whom no better selection could have been made. That he has made, as he himself declares, 'an entirely new and independent translation of the whole work,' a careful comparison of the various paragraphs, notes, etc., with those contained in previous editions gives abundant evidence; and while he has, so far as possible, adhered strictly to the letter of Hahnemann's text, he has at the same time given a pleasantly flowing rendition that avoids the harshness of a strictly literal translation."—*Hahnemannian Monthly.*

HALE, DR. E. M. Lectures on Diseases of the Heart. In three parts. Part I. Functional Disorders of the Heart. Part II. Inflammatory Affections of the Heart. Part III. Organic Diseases of the Heart. Second, enlarged edition. Pp. 248. 8vo. Cloth, ... $1.75

"After giving a thorough overhauling to the lectures of Dr. Hale, with the full intention of a close criticism, I acknowledge myself conquered. True, there are text-books on the same subject of thrice the number of pages—more voluminous, *but not so concise;* and in this very conciseness lies the merit of the work. Students will find there everything they need at the bedside of their patients. It fills just a want long felt by the profession."—*North American Journal of Homœopathy.*

HALE, DR. E. M. Materia Medica and Special Therapeutics of the New Remedies. By EDWIN M. HALE, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics of the New Remedies in Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, etc., etc. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. In two volumes—Vol. I. Special Symptomatology. With new Botanical and Pharmacological Notes. Pp. 770. 8vo. Half morocco, $6.00; Cloth, ... $5.00

"Dr. Hale's work on *New Remedies* is one both well known and much appreciated on this side of the Atlantic. For many medicines of considerable value we are indebted to his researches. In the present edition the symptoms produced by the drug investigated, and those which they have been observed to cure, are separated from the clinical observations, by which the former have been confirmed. That this volume contains a very large amount of invaluable information is incontestable, and that every effort has been made to secure both fullness of detail and accuracy of statement is apparent throughout. For these reasons we can confidently commend Dr. Hale's fourth edition of his well-known work on the *New Remedies* to our homœopathic colleagues."—*From the London Homœopathic Review.*

HALE, DR. E. M. Materia Medica and Special Therapeutics of the New Remedies. By EDWIN M. HALE, M.D. Vol. II. Special Therapeutics. With illustrative cases. Pp. 901. 8vo. Half morocco, $6.00; Cloth, ... $5.00

"Hale's *New Remedies* is one of the few works which *every* physician, no matter how poor he may be, ought to own. Many other books are very nice to have and very desirable, but this is indispensable. This volume before us is an elegant specimen of the printer's and binder's art, and equally enjoyable when we consider its contents, which are not only thoroughly scientific, but also as interesting as a novel. Thirty-seven new drugs are added in this edition, besides numerous additions to the effects of drugs, previously discussed. . . . We must say and reiterate, if necessary, that Dr. Hale has hit the nail on the head in his plan for presenting the new remedies. It does well enough to tabulate and catalogue, for reference in looking up cases, barren lists of symptoms, but for real enjoyable study, for the means of clinching our information and making it stand by us, give us volumes planned and executed like that now under consideration."—*From the New England Medical Gazette.*

HALE, DR. E. M. Medical and Surgical Treatment of the Diseases of Women, especially those causing Sterility. Second edition. Pp. 378. 8vo. Cloth, ... $2.50

"This work is the outcome of a quarter of a century of practical gynæcological experience, and on every page we are struck with its *realness.* It is one of those books that will be kept on a low shelf in the libraries of its possessors, so that it may be found readily at hand in case of need. . . .

"In many obstinate uterine cases we shall reach this book down to read again and again what this clinical genius has to say on the subject. We have never seen Professor Hale in the flesh, but we have had scores of consultations with him in the pages of his *New Remedies*, and he has thus fearlessly helped us cure many an obstinate case of disease." —*From the Homœopathic World, London.*

HART, DR. C. P. Diseases of the Nervous System. Being a Treatise on Spasmodic, Paralytic, Neuralgic, and Mental Affections. For the use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine. By CHAS. PORTER HART, M.D. Pp. 409. 8vo. Cloth, ... $3.00

"This work supplies a need keenly felt in our school—a work which will be useful alike to the general practitioner and specialist; containing, as it does, not only a condensed compilation of the views of the best authorities on the subject treated, but also the author's own clinical experience; to which is appended the appropriate homœopathic treatment of each disease. It is written in an easy, flowing style, at the same time there is no waste of words. . . . We consider the work a highly valuable one, bearing the evidence of hard work, considerable research and experience."—*Medico-Chirurgical Quarterly.*

HART, DR. C. P. A Treatise on Intracranial Diseases. By CHAS. PORTER HART, M.D., Honorary Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Michigan, etc. Pp. 312. 8vo. Cloth, . . . $2.00
The Author's *Nervous System*, with above as Supplement, bound in one. Price, ... $4.00

"Well bound, beautifully printed, up to the times in pathology, replete with homœopathic therapeutics, supplemental and completory of the author's work on Nervous Diseases—these are its qualifications."—*Hahnemannian Monthly*, April, 1884.

"It is written in Dr. Hart's elaborate manner, clear and unambiguous, and will prove a valuable guide to the proper understanding and treatment of imflammatory, organic, and symptomatic affections of the brain and its membranes."—*American Observer.*

"We are glad to observe how closely our author adheres to the rigid (and hence successful) homœopathic method of prescribing. Even in *insomnia*, where the temptation to use chloral, etc., is so pressing we have given us the truth—to the exclusion of empirical nonsense."—*Homœopathic Physician*, April, 1884.

HELMUTH, DR. W. T. A System of Surgery. By WM. TOD HELMUTH, M.D. Fifth edition. Enlarged, re-arranged, revised; many parts re-written, and much new matter added. Illustrated with 718 woodcuts. Bound in full leather. Pp. 1111. Royal octavo, ... $9.00

Whether he like it or not, every doctor will at some time be called upon to do a little surgery, in view of which no homœopathic physician can afford to be without Dr. Helmuth's great work, which is admirably adapted to the needs of the general practitioner. It is the work also for the special student, and him we would remind that surgery of to-day is not what it was ten years ago, and the difference between the preceding and our author's present edition is one of great importance.

The work has for many years been used as a standard text-book in all homœopathic colleges, and will long maintain its rank as the best work on the subject ever brought out by our school. Ever since it was issued the necessity for student or practitioner to invest in allopathic works on the subject ceased to exist, and now that this new fifth edition, which is up to date, abounding in valuable hints, and giving the results of the author's ripe and extensive experience in homœopathic medication in connection with surgery—now that all this, in our author's forceful, elegant diction is placed before the profession, it is certainly to be doubted if a work better adapted to the needs of the practitioner can be found anywhere.

"We gladly welcome the fifth edition of this standard work, without which no homœopathic physician can consider his library complete. The author has succeeded in his endeavor to make it 'an exponent of the surgery of the present,' and a volume suited alike to the requirements of student and surgeon; moreover, it is written in so interesting a manner that its perusal is a matter of pleasure as well as profit."—*B. W. J., in the Hahnemannian Monthly.*

"This is THE homœopathic work on surgery. The author stands in the front rank as a skilled operator. He has few equals and no superiors. The book is a marvel."—*St. Louis Periscope.*

"For years Dr. Helmuth's *Surgery* has been the pride of every Homœopath; both practitioner and student have looked to it for guidance and direction as authority in all surgical matters. We had thought it almost impossible to improve the work, but we

really think this edition now before us is the best that has appeared. There has been so much new matter added that any one who now possesses a former edition will . . . require this issue in order to be up with the times."—*The Medical Advance*, January, 1887.

HELMUTH, DR. W. T. Supra-Pubic Lithotomy. The High Operation for Stone—Epicystotomy—Hypogastric Lithotomy—"The High Apparatus." By WM. TOD HELMUTH, M.D., Professor of Surgery in the N. Y. Hom. Med. College; Surgeon to the Hahnemann Hospital and to Ward's Island Homœopathic Hospital, N. Y. 98 quarto pp.—8 lithographic plates. Cloth, ... $4.00

A superb quarto edition, with lithographic plates, printed in five colors, and illustrated by charts and numerous wood-cuts.

"Here is a handsome folio volume, beautifully bound in gray muslin, with red edges, fine paper, handsome type, illustrated by artistic lithographic plates and numerous wood-cuts, that at once attracts the eye of the lover of books. The name of the author is a certain guarantee of its literary and scientific value. . . . The book commends itself, not so much on account of the thoroughness with which it has been prepared, as from the fact that it is a masterly plea for a form of operation that it would seem has long been unjustly under the ban of surgical censure. . . . In this bold and original work Helmuth has opened up a new field for study, ably and abundantly fortified his positions, and given encouragement for the hope that even the low ratio of mortality from lithotomy operations that modern methods have secured, will in the future be still further reduced."—*Medical Counselor.*

"One can see on every page that Professor Helmuth worked here *con amore*, that his whole soul was in it. . . . The work is so practical that any one can understand its meaning."—*North American Journal of Homœopathy.*

"Dr. Helmuth is well known as a skillful, bold, and successful operator. . . . The work redounds greatly to his honor on account of its highly scientific character. . . . We are proud to find that our homœopathic school has contributed such a valuable treatise to surgery, and trust it will receive the attention it merits."—*British Journal of Homœopathy.*

HEINIGKE, DR. CARL. Pathogenetic Outlines of Homœopathic Drugs. By Dr. CARL HEINIGKE, of Leipzig. Translated from the German, by EMIL TIETZE, M.D., of Philadelphia. Pp. 576. 8vo. Cloth, ... $3.50

"The reader of this work will gain more practical knowledge of a given drug from its pages in the same space of time than from any other book on the same subject.

"To the English-reading portion of our colleagues this book will be a boon to be appreciated in proportion that it is consulted, and will save them many weary researches when in doubt of the true homœopathic remedy."—*American Homœopath.*

HERING, DR. CONSTANTINE. Condensed Materia Medica. Third edition, more Condensed, Revised, Enlarged, and Improved. Edited by Dr. E. A. FARRINGTON, Professor of Materia Medica. Pp. 960. Large 8vo. Half morocco, ... $7.00

Having stood the test of time, this well-known and standard work on Condensed Materia Medica needs no flattering array of press notices to recommend it anew to the rising homœopathic profession. We need only call attention to the work done by the able editor in his revision of the text for this, the third edition, and to this end we quote from his preface:

"In the preparation of this . . . edition . . . additions have been made, and a few typographical errors corrected, but, in justice to the lamented author, no alterations have been made in the substance of the text as he left it.

"More than twenty new remedies, arranged after the plan of the book, are given in full, and over forty partially proved drugs, with brief but distinctive indications, are added to the sections on 'Relationship.' Besides all this, about six hundred choice and well-attested symptoms have been incorporated in their proper place in the text. All the late works have been drawn upon for the new material, and even private sources have been unsparingly taxed; but still, great caution has been used in making selections. The plans and purposes of the work demand clinical as well as pathogenetic symptoms. But of the former sort only those have been employed which agree with the provings, and which show every evidence of genuineness. Such discrimination demands the exercise of one's best judgment and the expenditure of much time. But it is believed the benefits to be derived far outweigh the trouble. The book is now offered to the profession and to students, not as a rival of other works, but as a rich treasury full of information common to homœopathic literature, and also of gleanings from the vast collection which Dr. Hering made during a busy half century of medical study and labor."

HERING, DR. CONSTANTINE. Domestic Physician. By CONSTANTINE HERING, M.D. Seventh American Edition. Pp. 464. Price, ... $2.50

The present editor, Claude R. Norton, M.D., a former assistant of Dr. Hering, undertook, at his desire, the task of superintending the publication of the work. Some additions to the text have been made, a few remedies introduced, and, at times, slight alterations in the arrangement effected, but the well-known views of the author have been respected in whatever has been done.

"Hering's Domestic Physician was loaned to me some thirty years ago to investigate homœopathy, and throughout these long years it has remained my valued companion."—*Dr S. Lilienthal in the North American Journal of Homœopathy.*

"In the country or in a locality where no good homœopathist lives, this book is invaluable. As a case in point, we remember hearing of a lady who prescribed for her mother in Paris in a case so serious that two allopathists gave a gloomy prognosis. The lady carefully studied the case, gave the remedy and in the morning the two regulars were very much surprised to see the improvement."—*The Homœopathic Physician.*

HOLCOMBE, DR. W. H. How I became a Homœopath. An interesting pamphlet of 28 pages. 8vo. Paper cover. Price, $0.15
Per doz., ... 1.25

HOMŒOPATHIC POULTRY PHYSICIAN (Poultry Veterinarian); or Plain Directions for the Homœopathic Treatment of the most Common Ailments of Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, and Pigeons,

based on the author's large experience, and compiled from the most reliable sources, by DR. FR. SCHRÖTER. Translated from the German. Pp. 86. 12mo. Cloth, ... $0.50

HOMŒOPATHIC COOKERY. Second edition. With additions by the wife of an American Homœopathic Physician. Designed chiefly for the Use of such Persons as are under Homœopathic Treatment. Pp. 176. Price, ... $0.50

HULL'S JAHR. A New Manual of Homœopathic Practice. Edited, with Annotations and Additions, by F. G. SNELLING, M.D. Sixth American edition. With an Appendix of the New Remedies, by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. In two volumes. Vol. I, price $5.00. Vol. II, price, $4.00. The complete work, 2,076 pages, ... $9.00

The first volume, containing the *symptomatology*, gives the complete pathogenesis of two hundred and eighty-seven remedies, besides a large number of new remedies added by Dr. Hempel in the appendix. The second volume contains an admirably arranged *Repertory*. Each chapter is accompanied by copious clinical remarks and the concomitant symptoms of the chief remedies for the malady treated of, thus imparting a mass of information and rendering the work indispensable to every student and practitioner of medicine.

JAHR, DR. G. H. G. Therapeutic Guide; the most important results of more than Forty Years' Practice. With Personal Observations regarding the truly reliable and practically verified Curative Indications in actual cases of disease. Translated, with Notes and New Remedies, by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. Pp. 546, ... $3.00

"With this characteristically long title, the veteran and indefatigable Jahr gives us another volume of homœopathics. Besides the explanation of its purport contained in the title itself, the author's preface still further sets forth its distinctive aim. It is intended, he says as a 'guide to beginners, where I only indicate the most important and decisive points for the selection of a remedy, and where I do not offer anything but what my own individual experience, during a practice of forty years, has enabled me to verify as *absolutely decisive* in choosing the proper remedy. The reader will easily comprehend that, in carrying out this plan, I had rigidly to exclude all cases concerning which I had no experience *of my own* to offer.' . . . We are bound to say that the book itself is agreeable, chatty, and full of practical observation. It may be read straight through with interest, and referred to in the treatment of particular cases with advantage."—*British Journal of Homœopathy.*

JAHR, DR. G. H. G. The Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases of Females and Infants at the Breast. Translated from the French, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. Pp. 422. Half leather, $2.00

This work deserves the most careful attention on the part of homœopathic practitioners. The diseases to which the female organism is subject are described with the most minute correctness, and the treatment is likewise indi-

cated with a care that would seem to defy criticism. No one can study this work without deriving both profit and pleasure.

JONES, DR. SAMUEL A. The Grounds of a Homœopath's Faith. Three lectures, delivered at the request of Matriculates of the Department of Medicine and Surgery (Old School) of the University of Michigan. By SAMUEL A. JONES, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Experimental Pathogensy in the Homœpathic Medical College of the University of Michigan, etc., etc. Pp. 92. 12mo. Cloth (per dozen, $3), ... $0.30

The first Lecture is on *The Law of Similars; its Claim to be a Science in that it enables Prevision.* The second Lecture, *The Single Remedy a Necessity of Science.* The third Lecture, *The Minimum Dose an Inevitable Sequence.* A fourth Lecture, on *The Dynamization Theory,* was to have finished the course, but was prevented by the approach of final examination, the preparation for which left no time for hearing evening lectures. The *Lectures* are issued in a convenient size for the coat-pocket.

JOHNSON, DR. I. D. Therapeutic Key; or Practical Guide for the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute Diseases. Fifteenth edition. Pp. 306. Bound in flexible leather cover, ... $2.25
Bound in linen, ... 1.75

It is with pleasure that we announce a new edition of the above, which, since its first appearance in 1870, has been a leading work of reference for the clinical student and busy practitioners of our school. The many editions through which it has passed is sufficient evidence of its value, and it may now be said to represent the condensed experience of the leading physicians of the homœopathic profession.

In the present edition the author has spared no pains to render the work more accurate and complete, having re-examined every point of doubtful accuracy, rewritten a large portion of the original text, and added nearly one hundred pages of new subject-matter. Among the additions may be noted: Diagnostic Hints; Auxiliary Measures; Diet; Dietic Preparation; Ventilation; Artificial Digestion; Peptonized Food; Antiseptic Dressings; Cataplasms; Enemata; Pressing Emergencies; Post-mortem Examinations; Inspection of Dead Bodies; Death of New-born Infants; Medico-legal Questions; Signs of Death, etc., etc., together with the treatment of a large number of diseases and accidents not found in former editions.

JOHNSON, DR. I. D. A Guide to Homœopathic Practice. Designed for the Use of Families and Private Individuals. Pp. 494. Cloth, ... $2.00

This is the latest work on Domestic Practice issued, and the well and favor-

ably known author has surpassed himself. In this book fifty-six remedies are introduced for internal application, and four for external use. The work consists of two parts. Part I is subdivided into seventeen chapters, each being devoted to a special part of the body, or to a peculiar class of disease. Part II contains a short and concise Materia Medica. The whole is carefully written with a view of avoiding technical terms as much as possible, thus insuring its comprehension by any person of ordinary intelligence.

"Family Guides are often of great service, not only in enabling individuals to relieve the trifling maladies of such frequent occurrence in every family, but in the graver forms of disease, by prompt action to prepare the way for the riper intelligence of the physician.

"The work under notice seems to have been carefully prepared by an intelligent physician, and is one of the handsomest specimens of book-making we have seen from its publisher."—*Homœopathic Times.*

JOHNSON, DR. I. D. A Guide to Homœopathic Practice. Designed for the Use of Families and Private Individuals. Translated into German. Pp. 463. Price, ... $2.00

This valuable domestic homœopathic guide, which has become so popular in English, has now been published in German, under the belief that in time the translation will be equally in demand. A work of such practical usefulness cannot fail to win its way to the German homœopathic household.

LAURIE and McCLATCHEY. The Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. By JOSEPH LAURIE, M. D., *Ninth American,* from the Twenty-first English edition. Edited and revised, with numerous and important additions, and the introduction of the new remedies. By R. J. McCLATCHEY, M. D. Pp. 1044. 8vo. Half morocco, ... $5.00

"We do not hesitate to indorse the claims made by the publishers, that this is the most complete, clear, and comprehensive treatise on the domestic homœopathic treatment of disease extant. This handsome volume of nearly eleven hundred pages is divided into six parts. Part I is introductory, and is almost faultless. It gives the most complete and exact directions for the maintenance of health, and of the method of investigating the condition of the sick, and of discriminating between different diseases. It is written in the most lucid style, and is, above all things, wonderfully free from technicalities. Part II treats of symptoms, character, distinctions, and treatment of general diseases, together with a chapter on casualties. Part III takes up diseases peculiar to women. Part IV is devoted to the disorders of infancy and childhood. Part V gives the characteristic symptoms of the medicines referred to in the body of the work, while Part VI introduces the repertory." —*Hahnemannian Monthly.*

LILIENTHAL, DR. S. Homœopathic Therapeutics. By S. LILIENTHAL, M. D., Editor of North-American Journal of Homœopathy, Professor of Clinical Medicine and Psychology in the New York Homœopathic Medical College, and Professor of Theory and Practice in the

New York College Hospital for Women, etc. Second edition. Pp. 835. 8vo. Half morocco, $6.00; Cloth, ... $5.00

"Certainly no one in our ranks is so well qualified for this work as he who has done it, and, in considering the work done, we must have a true conception of the proper sphere of such a work. For the fresh graduate this book will be invaluable, and to all such we unhesitatingly and very earnestly commend it. To the older one, who says he has no use for this book, we have nothing to say. He is a good one to avoid when well, and to dread when ill."—*Prof. Samuel A. Jones in American Observer.*

" . . . It is an extraordinarily useful book, and those who add it to their library will never feel regret, for we are not saying too much in pronouncing it the *best work on therapeutics* in homœopathic (or any other) literature. With this under one elbow, and Hering's or Allen's *Materia Medica* under the other, the careful homœopathic practitioner can refute Niemayer's too confident assertion, 'I declare it idle to hope for a time when a medical prescription should be the simple resultant of known quantities.' Doctor, by all means buy Lilienthal's *Homœopathic Therapeutics.* It contains a mine of wealth."—*Prof. Chas. Gatchel in Ibid.*

LUTZE, DR. A. Manual of Homœopathic Theory and Practice. Designed for the use of Physicians and Families. Translated from the German, with additions by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. From the sixtieth thousand of the German edition. Pp. 750. 8vo. Half leather, ... $2.50

MALAN, H. Family Guide to the Administration of Homœopathic Remedies. Pp. 112. 32mo. Cloth, ... $0.30

MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC VETERINARY PRACTICE. Designed for all kinds of Domestic Animals and Fowls, prescribing their proper treatment when injured or diseased, and their particular care and general management in health. Second and enlarged edition. Pp. 684. 8vo. Half morocco, ... $5.00

"In order to rightly estimate the value and comprehensiveness of this great work, the reader should compare it, as we have done, with the best of those already before the public. In size, fullness, and practical value it is head and shoulders above the very best of them, while in many most important disorders it is far superior to them altogether, containing, as it does, recent forms of disease of which they make no mention."—*Hahnemannian Monthly.*

MARSDEN, DR. J. H. Handbook of Practical Midwifery, WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT OF THE DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, AND THE ACCIDENTS AND DISEASES INCIDENT TO LABOR AND THE PUERPERAL STATE. J. H. MARSDEN, A. M., M. D. Pp. 315. Cloth, ... $2.25

"It is seldom we have perused a text-book with such entire satisfaction as this. The author has certainly succeeded in his design of furnishing the student and young practitioner, within as narrow limits as possible, all necessary instruction in practical midwifery.

The work shows on every page extended research and thorough practical knowledge. The style is clear, the array of facts unique, and the deductions judicious and practical. We are particularly pleased with his discussion of the management of labor, and the management of mother and child immediately after the birth, but much is left open to the common sense and practical judgment of the attendant in peculiar and individual cases."—*Homœopathic Times.*

MORGAN, DR. W. The Text-book for Domestic Practice; being plain and concise directions for the Administration of Homœopathic Medicines in Simple Ailments. Pp. 191. 32mo. Cloth, ... $0.50

This is a concise and short treatise on the most common ailments, printed in convenient size for the pocket; a veritable traveler's companion.

NEIDHARD, DR. C. Pathogenetic and Clinical Repertory of the most Prominent Symptoms of the Head, with their concomitants and conditions. By Dr. C. NEIDHARD, formerly Professor of Clinical Medicine in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.

In this treatise it is the object of the author to present the most prominent symptoms of the head, particularly those as to the truthfulness of which there could be no doubt. In order to corroborate them he has added, not only the head symptoms, but also those of other parts of the body, so as to form a complete picture of the disease, with all its concomitants and conditions.

The author's extensive experience, covering a period of fifty years, has taught him that, when the remedies most thoroughly correspond to the affections of the head, they will also find their counterparts in other parts of the body. The symptoms are arranged not only according to their locality, but also according to the nature of the pain, which method will enable the practitioner to find easily the true remedy in any given case.

The book is now in press, and will be issued in April of this year, at which time the price will be announced.

NORTON, DR. GEO. S. Ophthalmic Therapeutics. By GEO. S. NORTON, M. D., Professor of Ophthalmology in the College of the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, Senior Surgeon to the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, etc. With an introduction by PROF. T. F. ALLEN, M. D. Second edition. Re-written and revised, with copious additions. Pp. 342. 8vo. Cloth, ... $2.50

The second edition of Allen and Norton's Ophthalmic Therapeutics has now been issued from the press. It has been re-written, revised, and considerably enlarged by Professor Norton, and will, without doubt, be as favorably received as the first edition—out of print since several years. This work embodies the clinical experiences garnered at the N. Y. Ophthalmic Hospital, than which

a better appointed and more carefully conducted establishment does not exist in this country. Diseases of the eye are steadily on the increase, and no physician can afford to do without the practical experience as laid down in the sterling work under notice.

PERKINS, DR. D. C. The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Rheumatism and kindred Diseases, with Notes, Suggestions, and a Complete Repertory. By D. C. PERKINS, M. D. Pp. 180, . $8.00
Cloth, ... 1.50

This monograph presents, in a most distinct and interesting manner the symptoms which should guide in the selection of the remedy for all forms of rheumatism. More than one hundred remedies are given, and so clearly are the indications stated that even the amateur should be able to cure the most obstinate case. The convenient repertory adds greatly to its value.

The book is one of great interest and undoubted value, and will amply repay the physician who studies it.

PETERS, DR. J. C. A Treatise on the Principal Diseases of the Eyes. Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical Experiences in Homœopathy. Pp. 291. 8vo. Cloth, ... $1.50

RAUE, DR. C. G. Special Pathology and Diagnostics, with Therapeutic Hints. By. Dr. C. G. RAUE. Third edition, rewritten and enlarged. Pp. 1,094. Large 8vo. Half morocco or sheep, ... $8.00

This is a book which has made for itself a name and a place in the literature of our homœopathic school of medicine, and, in connection with this *Third Edition*, it is enough to say that the work has been greatly improved and considerably enlarged, and, as Homœopathy now stands, is doubtless as near as possible to all that can be desired. Practitioners who own the first and second editions will find it to their interest to own also the third, with its new and valuable features.

"The third edition of this classical work will be welcomed by every homœopathic practitioner. . . . We know of no book in either school of medicine at once so concise and accurate."—*California Homœopath.*

"By the revision and enlargement of this excellent work the author has again conferred a boon upon the entire homœopathic school. As a work on practice, this book is undoubtedly the best representative of Homœopathy to be found in our literature. Its ætiology, pathology, diagnosis, are clear and concise, and the 'Therapeutic Hints,' with 'Digest,' enable the practitioner to cure his patient. . . . The office of every homœopath will be incomplete without this work for reference. It will repay its cost many times a year."—*Medical Advance.*

"The young physician of limited means, and consequent limited library, would find it to his special advantage to possess it, as it really stands as a fair equivalent to many monographs on many subjects ordinarily considered desirable possessions."—*Medical Era.*

"Prof. Raue, as a teacher, was always noted for his practical conciseness in stating things, and his statements have always been looked upon as eminently reliable, hence it is no wonder that his work should reach a third edition."—*N. Y. Medical Times.*

"To the general practitioner, no matter how 'busy,' to the student, to those who are seeking light in this new and rapidly enlarging field of medicine, and to the *old school physician* we recommend this work as one far superior to any now in existence, taking the size into consideration."—*Physicians' and Surgeons' Medical Investigator.*

REIL, DR. A. Monograph on Aconite. Its Therapeutic and Physiological Effects, together with its Uses, and Accurate Statements derived from the various Sources of Medical Literature. By A. REIL, M.D. Translated from the German by H.B. Millard, M.D. Prize essay. Pp. 168, ... $0.60

RUSH, DR. JOHN. Veterinary Surgeon. The Handbook to Veterinary Homœopathy; or, the Homœopathic Treatment of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Dogs, and Swine. From the London edition. With numerous additions from the Seventh German edition of Dr. F. E. Gunther's "Homœopathic Veterinary." Translated by J. F. SHEEK, M.D. Pp. 150. 18mo. Cloth, ... $0.50

SCHÆFER, DR. J. C. New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine. An easy and comprehensive arrangement of Diseases, adapted to the use of every owner of Domestic Animals, and especially designed for the farmer living out of the reach of medical advice, and showing him the way of treating his sick Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Dogs in the most, simple, expeditious, safe, and cheap manner. Translated from the German, with numerous additions from other veterinary manuals, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. Pp. 321. 8vo. Cloth, ... $2.00

SCHÜSSLER, DR. MED. An Abbreviated Therapy; The Biochemical Treatment of Disease. By DR. MED. SCHÜSSLER, of Oldenburg. Translated from the Twelfth German edition by DR. J. T. O'CONNOR. Pp. 94. 12mo. Cloth, ... $0.90

This translation of Schüssler's *Twelve Tissue Remedies* is altogether new, and the rendering is as close to the original as possible. Dr. O'Connor has also added a very useful repertory, which greatly enhances the value of the work, and many who already possess the old edition will find it to their advantage to procure also the new.

SHARP'S TRACTS ON HOMŒOPATHY, each, 5 cents; per hundred, ... $3.00

No. 1. What is Homœopathy?
No. 2. The Defense of Homœopathy.
No. 3. The Truth of "
No. 4. The Small Dose of "
No. 5. The Difficulties of "
No. 6. Advantages of "
No. 7. The Principles of Homœopathy.
No. 8. Controversy on "
No. 9. Remedies of "
No. 10. Provings of "
No. 11. Single Medicines of "
No. 12. Common Sense of "

SHARP'S TRACTS, complete set of 12 numbers, $0.50; Bound, $0.75.

SMALL, DR. A. E. Manual of Homœopathic Practice, for the use of Families and Private Individuals. Fifteenth enlarged edition. Pp. 831. 8vo. Half leather, ... $2.50

SMALL, DR. A. E. Manual of Homœopathic Practice. Translated into German by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. Eleventh edition. Pp. 643. 8vo. Cloth, ... $2.50

STAPF, DR. E. Additions to the Materia Medica Pura. Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. Pp. 292. 8vo. Cloth, . . . $1.50

This work is an appendix to Hahnemann's Materia Medica Pura. Every remedy is accompanied with extensive and most interesting clinical remarks, and a variety of cases illustrative of its therapeutical uses.

Taschenbuch der Homœopathie zum Familien-Gebrauch. Pp. 233. 12mo. Cloth, ... $0.75

This is an excellent little work on homœopathic domestic practice in the German language.

TESSIER, DR. J. P. Clinical Remarks concerning the Homœopathic Treatment of Pneumonia, preceded by a Retrospective View of the Allopathic Materia Medica and an explanation of the Homœopathic Law of Cure. Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. Pp. 131. 8vo. Cloth, ... $0.75

TESTE. A Homœopathic Treatise on the Diseases of Children. By ALPH. TESTE, M. D. Translated from the French by EMMA H. COTE. Fourth edition. Pp. 345. 12mo. Cloth, ... $1.50

Dr. Teste's work is unique, in that in most cases it recommends for certain affections remedies that are not usually thought of in connection therewith; but, embodying the results of an immense practical experience, they rarely fail to accomplish the desired end.

VERDI, DR. T. S. Maternity, a Popular Treatise for Young Wives and Mothers. By TULLIO SUZZARA VERDI, A. M., M. D., of Washington, D. C. Pp. 450. 12mo. Cloth, ... $2.00

"No one needs instruction more than a young mother, and the directions given by Dr. Verdi in this work are such as I should take great pleasure in recommending to all the young mothers, and some of the old ones, in the range of my practice."—*George E. Shipman, M. D., Chicago, Ill.*

"Dr. Verdi's book is replete with useful suggestions for wives and mothers, and his medical instructions for home use accord with the maxims of my best experience in practice."—*John F. Gray, M. D., New York City.*

VERDI, DR. T. S. Mothers and Daughters; Practical Studies for the Conservation of the Health of Girls. By TULLIO SUZZARA VERDI, A. M., M. D. Pp. 287. 12mo. Cloth, ... $1.50

"The people, and especially the women, need enlightening on many points connected with their physical life, and the time is fast approaching when it will no longer be thought singular or 'Yankeeish' that a woman should be instructed in regard to her sexuality, its organs and their functions. . . . Dr. Verdi is doing a good work in writing such books, and we trust he will continue in the course he has adopted of educating the mothers and daughters. The book is handsomely presented. It is printed in good type on fine paper, and is neatly and substantially bound."—*Hahnemannian Monthly.*

VERDI, CIRO DE SUZZARA, M. D. Progressive Medicine: A Scientific and Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Digestive Organs and the Complications arising therefrom. By CIRO DE SUZZARA VERDI, M. D., late Acting Assistant Surgeon at Balfour Hospital, Professor of Physiology and Pathology in the Cleveland Homœopathic College for Women. Pp. 349. 12mo. Cloth, ... $2.00

VON TAGEN. Biliary Calculi, Perineorrhaphy, Hospital Gangrene, and its Kindred Diseases. Pp. 154. 8vo. Cloth, ... $1.25

WILLIAMSON, DR. W. Diseases of Females and Children, and their Homœopathic Treatment. Third enlarged edition. Pp. 256. Cloth, ... $1.00

This work contains a short treatise on the homœopathic treatment of the diseases of females and children, the conduct to be observed during pregnancy, labor, and confinement, and directions for the management of new-born infants.

WILSON, DR. T. P. Special Indications for Twenty-five Remedies in Intermittent Fever. By T. P. WILSON, M. D., Professor of Theory and Practice, Ophthalmic and Aural Surgery, University of Michigan. Pp. 53. 18mo. Cloth, ... $0.40

This little work gives the characteristic Indications in Intermittent Fever of twenty-five of the mostly used remedies. It is printed on heavy writing paper, and plenty of space is given to make additions. The name of the drug is printed on the back of the page containing the symptoms, in order that the student may the better exercise his memory.

WINSLOW, DR. W. H. The Human Ear and its Diseases. A Practical Treatise upon the Examination, Recognition, and Treatment of Affections of the Ear and Associate Parts, Prepared for the Instruction of Students and the Guidance of Physicians. By W. H. WINSLOW, M.D., Ph. D., Oculist and Aurist to the Pittsburgh Homœopathic Hospital, etc.,

etc., with one hundred and thirty-eight illustrations. Pp. 526. 8vo. Cloth, ... $4.50

"It would ill become a non-specialist to pass judgment upon the intrinsic merits of Dr. Winslow's book, but even a general reader of medicine can see in it an author who has a firm grasp and an intelligent apprehension of his subject. There is about it an air of self-reliant confidence which, when not offensive, can come only from a consciousness of knowing the matter in hand, and we have never read a medical work which would more quickly lead us to give its author our confidence in his ministrations. This is always the consequence of honest and earnest and inclusive scholarship, and this author is entitled to his meed."—*Dr. S. A. Jones in American Observer.*

WINTERBURN, DR. GEO. W. The Value of Vaccination: A Non-Partisan Review of its History and Results. By GEORGE WILLIAM WINTERBURN, Ph. D., M. D. Pp. 182. Price, bound in paper, $0.50; bound in cloth, ... $0.75

The MS. of this little work was placed in the hands of two physicians directly opposed on the question of vaccination. The first, who was in agreement with the position taken by the author, pronounced it a most interesting and exhaustive treatise; the second, while he did not assent to the conclusions drawn, declared it to be a scholarly effort, and one that would be read with interest by many in the profession—"Not a dull page in it," he said. Such comment from two physicians of opposite views on this question is proof that the book is well worthy of the attention of those interested in the subject.

WORCESTER, DR. S. Repertory to the Modalities. In their Relations to Temperature, Air, Water, Winds, Weather, and Seasons. Based mainly upon Hering's Condensed Materia Medica, with additions from Allen, Lippe, and Hale. Compiled and arranged by SAMUEL WORCESTER, M. D., Salem, Mass., Lecturer on Insanity and its Jurisprudence at Boston University School of Medicine, etc., etc. Pp. 160. 12mo. Cloth, ... $1.25

WORCESTER, DR. S. Insanity and its Treatment. Lectures on the Treatment of Insanity and Kindred Nervous Diseases. By SAMUEL WORCESTER, M. D. Pp. 262. 8vo. Cloth, ... $3.50

Dr. Worcester was for a number of years assistant physician of the Butler Hospital for the Insane, at Providence, R. I., and was appointed shortly after as Lecturer on Insanity and Nervous Diseases to the Boston University School of Medicine. This work, comprising nearly five hundred pages, will be welcomed by every homœopathic practitioner, for every physician is called upon sooner or later to undertake the treatment of cases of insanity among his patrons' families, inasmuch as very many are loth to deliver any afflicted member to a public institution without having first exhausted all means

within their power to effect a cure, and the family physician naturally is the first to be put in charge of the case. It is, therefore, of paramount importance that every homœopathic practitioner's library should contain such an indispensable work.

"The basis of Dr. Worcester's work was a course of lectures delivered before the senior students of the Boston University School of Medicine. As now presented, with some alterations and additions, it makes a very excellent text-book for students and practitioners. Dr. Worcester has drawn very largely upon standard authorities and his own experience, which has not been small. In the direction of homœopathic treatment he has received valuable assistance from Drs. Talcott and Butler, of the New York State Asylum. It is not, nor does it pretend to be, an exhaustive work; but, as a well-digested summary of our present knowledge of insanity, we feel sure that it will give satisfaction. We cordially recommend it."—*New England Medical Gazette.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
00025976344